

AMANDA MATHESON FERRIS FOUNDATION 420 OAK STREET PRAKKEN 101 BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307-2031

DEAR AMANDA:

ENCLOSED ARE THE ORIGINAL AND ONE COPY OF THE 2022 EXEMPT ORGANIZATION RETURNS, AS FOLLOWS...

2022 FORM 990

2022 FORM 990-T

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING THE ABOVE FORM(S) ARE FURNISHED FOR EASY REFERENCE. YOUR COPY SHOULD BE RETAINED FOR YOUR FILES.

FOR ANY FORM IN THIS PACKAGE THAT REQUIRES MAILING, WE RECOMMEND THAT YOU USE CERTIFIED MAIL WITH POSTMARKED RECEIPTS FOR PROOF OF TIMELY FILING.

WE SINCERELY APPRECIATE THE OPPORTUNITY TO SERVE YOU. PLEASE CONTACT US IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE TAX RETURNS.

VERY TRULY YOURS,

PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC



TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2023

PREPARED FOR:

AMANDA MATHESON FERRIS FOUNDATION 420 OAK STREET PRAKKEN 101 BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307-2031

PREPARED BY:

PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237

AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

RETURN FORM 8879-TE TO US BY MAY 15, 2024.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

THIS RETURN HAS QUALIFIED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED THE RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN FORM 8879-TE TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL TRANSMIT THE RETURN ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS.

Form **8879-TE**

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for a Tax Exempt Entity

For calendar year 2022, or fiscal year beginning	\mathtt{JUL}	1	, 2022, and ending	JUN	30	, 20 2 3

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879TE for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of ther	EIN OF SSN
FERRIS FOUNDATION	38-6115813
Name and title of officer or person subject to tax AMANDA MATHESON	
TREASURER	
Part I Type of Return and Return Information	
Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, fron Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on lir or 10a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable than one line in Part I. 1a Form 990 check here b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 2a Form 990-EZ check here b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	ne 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b, line below. Do not complete more 1b 8, 366, 973.
3a Form 1120-POL check here b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	
4a Form 990-PF check here b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5)	
5a Form 8868 check here b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c)	
6a Form 990-T check here b Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4)	
7a Form 4720 check here b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1)	
8a Form 5227 check here b FMV of assets at end of tax year (Form 5227, Item D)	8b
9a Form 5330 check here b Tax due (Form 5330, Part II, line 19)	9b
10a Form 8038-CP check here b Amount of credit payment requested (Form 8038-CP, Part III, Ii Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax	
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that X I am an officer of the above entity or I am a person subject to ta	
of entity) , (EIN) and 2022 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, t	
financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic characteristics on the consent to electronic characteristics. PIN: check one box only X authorize PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC	n the processing of the electronic payment. I have selected a ronic funds withdrawal.
X I authorize PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC to ERO firm name	Enter five numbers, but
EKO IITII IIANIE	do not enter all zeros
as my signature on the tax year 2022 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the afore on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) r IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.	ementioned ERO to enter my PIN tax year 2022 electronically filed
Signature of officer or person subject to tax Part III Certification and Authentication	Date
ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. 84379813579 Do not enter all zeros	
I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2022 electronically filed return indicate submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163 , Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Aubusiness Returns.	
ERO's signature PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Date 05/	06/24
ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions	
Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do S	So
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.	Form 8879-TE (2022)

Form **990**

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

A For the 2022 calendary year, or tax year beginning JUL 1, 2022 and ending JUN 30, 2023 Barrian Company Comp			enue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/l	Form990 fo	r instructions and t	the latest	information	on.	Inspection
PERRIS FOUNDATION 38 - 6115813				dar year, or tax year beginning J	TUL 1,	2022 and	ending	JUN 3	0, 2023	
Section Part	B c	heck if pplicab	C Name o	of organization				D Em	ployer identific	cation number
Contributions and grants (part VIII), inc it is 1 Contributions and grants (part VIII), inc it is 1 Contributions and grants (part VIII), inc in 1 Contributions and grants (part VIII), inc inc 2 Contributions and grants (part VIII), inc		Addre	ess FERF	RIS FOUNDATION						
Mumber and street or P.D. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Reconstruct Reconstr		Name		8-61158	13					
		_ Initial	, <u> </u>							
City or town, state or province, country, and ziP or foreign postal code Ref RAPIDS MI 49307-2031 Hollow its approvement of the province		Final	120	•						
BIC RAPIDS, MI 49307-2031 H(a) Is this a group return for subcordinates? Yes No Members False and address of principal officer. JENNIFER SHAW for subcordinates? Yes No Members False No Members Fals		termir	2-	s receipts \$	13,773,684.					
September Fame and address of principal officer. JENNIFER SHAW No Tax exempt status. X S01(c)(3) 501(c)((insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 Mebatis: WWW. FERRIS. BDU/FOUNDATION (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527 Mebatis: WWW. FERRIS. BDU/FOUNDATION Other Lycar of formation: To 18 Metal productions Medical productions Medical productions No Tax Association Other Lycar of formation: To Metal productions Medical productions M			ded DTC					H(a) Is	this a group re	
SAME AS C ABOVE		Application	F Name a	and address of principal officer: \overline{JEN}	NIFER	SHAW				
Tax-exempt status:		pendi						H(b) Are	e all subordinates in	cluded? Yes No
Form Corganization: X Corporation Trust Association Other L Year of formation: 1991 M State of legal domicile MT Part Summary		ax-ex	empt status:	X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert i	no.) 4947(a)(1)	or 5			
Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE FOUNDATION WAS ESTABLISHED TO ADVANCE THE MISSION AND GOALS OF FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY BY Check this box	J١	Vebsi	te: WWW.	FERRIS.EDU/FOUNDAT	ION			H(c) G	roup exemptio	n number
Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE FOUNDATION WAS ESTABLISHED TO ADVANCE THE MISSION AND GOALS OF FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY BY					ssociation	Other	L Ye	ar of formati	ion: 1991 n	1 State of legal domicile: MI
TO ADVANCE THE MISSION AND GOALS OF FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY BY 2 Check this box	Pa	art I		•						
Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a) 5	ø.	1								
Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a) 5	ğ		TO ADVA	NCE THE MISSION AN	D GOAL	S OF FERRI	S STA	ATE UN	IVERSIT	Y BY
Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a) 5	š	2	Check this bo	ox if the organization disco	ntinued its	operations or dispos	sed of mo	re than 25°	1 1	
Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a) 5	ŏ	3				, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
Solution		4								
Solution	es									
Solution	Ξij	_	Total number	of volunteers (estimate if necessary)					6	
Prior Year	Act									
8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 7,307,406. 5,917,082. 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 0. 0. 0. 10 Investment income (Part VIII, line 2g) 0. 0. 0. 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 5,768,248. 2,575,929. 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 12,993,679. 8,366,973. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 13) 7,346,934. 6,599,973. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 7,346,934. 6,599,973. 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0. 0. 16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 1+9) 0. 0. 0. 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0. 0. 0. 18 Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 136,515. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 5,017,710. 1,182,016. 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 5,017,710. 1,182,016. 19 Part II Signature Block 118,041,695. 123,419,079. 19 Signature Block 118,041,695. 123,288,053. 19 Part II Signature Block 118,041,695. 123,288,053. 19 Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print/Type preparer's name Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print		b	Net unrelated	business taxable income from Form	990-1, Part	I, line 11	·····			
9			0	and avanta (Dart VIII, line 41a)						
12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 4) 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 18 Total expenses. Part IX, column (D), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 23 Part II Signature Block 24 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Preparer Use Only Primr's address 8 181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400	ne							1,5		
12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 4) 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 16 Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 18 Total expenses. Part IX, column (D), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 23 Part II Signature Block 24 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Preparer Use Only Primr's address 8 181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400	ven		•					5 7		
12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 12,993,679. 8,366,973. 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 7,346,934. 6,599,973. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0. 0	Be									
13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 7,346,934. 6,599,973. 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0.										
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 .										
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0					• \ 4\			,,5		
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0		45	•							
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13:17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 23 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 24 Interpretation of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. 25 Signature of officer 26 AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title 27 Preparer 28 Preparer 29 DORI J. EGGETT 20 DORI J. EGGETT 20 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 21 118, 188, 680. 123, 419, 079. 21 118, 041, 695. 123, 288, 053. 21 123, 288, 053. 21 124, 095. 123, 288, 053. 21 124, 095. 123, 288, 053. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 21 12 18, 041, 695. 123, 288, 053. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 23 Date description of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. 24 Date description of preparer's name description of preparer's signature des	ses	16a								
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13:17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 23 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 24 Interpretation of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. 25 Signature of officer 26 AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title 27 Preparer 28 Preparer 29 DORI J. EGGETT 20 DORI J. EGGETT 20 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 21 118, 188, 680. 123, 419, 079. 21 118, 041, 695. 123, 288, 053. 21 123, 288, 053. 21 124, 095. 123, 288, 053. 21 124, 095. 123, 288, 053. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 21 12 18, 041, 695. 123, 288, 053. 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 23 Date description of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. 24 Date description of preparer's name description of preparer's signature des	ben	h				136.5	15.			
18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 5,017,710. 1,182,016. 8 Beginning of Current Year End of Year 118,188,680. 123,419,079. 121 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 122 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 118,041,695. 123,288,053. Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name DORI J. EGGETT Preparer Use Only Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400	Ĕ	17		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•			6	29,035.	584,984.
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 5 , 017 , 710 .										
Beginning of Current Year End of Year 118,188,680 123,419,079 118,188,680 123,419,079 118,188,680 123,419,079 146,985 131,026 118,041,695 123,288,053 131,026 118,041,695 123,288,053 131,026 123,288,053 131,026 138,041,695 123,288,053 131,026 138,041,695 123,288,053 131,026 138,041,695 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053 123,288,053		l								
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature DoRI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400	or			•				Beginning o	f Current Year	End of Year
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature DoRI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400	sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)			Г	118,1	88,680.	123,419,079.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign	ASS	21	Total liabilities	s (Part X, line 26)				1	46,985.	131,026.
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign	Fet	22			line 20			118,0	41,695.	123,288,053.
true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Signature of officer Date AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT 05/06/24 self-employed P00645252 Preparer Use Only Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's EIN 38-1357951 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no.303-740-9400	Pa	art II								
Sign Signature of officer Date Here AMANDA MATHESON TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check PTIN DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT D5/06/24 Self-employed P00645252 Preparer Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN PLLC Firm's EIN 38-1357951 Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE SUITE 600 DENVER CO 80237 Phone no.303-740-9400					-				-	knowledge and belief, it is
Here AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Date DoRI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT Preparer Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's elln 38-1357951 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no.303-740-9400	true,	corre	ct, and complete	. Declaration of preparer (other than offic	er) is based o	on all information of wh	hich prepar	er has any k	nowledge.	
Here AMANDA MATHESON, TREASURER Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Paid DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT 05/06/24 self-employed P00645252 Preparer Use Only Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's EIN 38-1357951 Barry Standard			Cianatura of o	officer					Doto	
Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Paid DORI J. EGGETT Preparer's signature Dori J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT Preparer Firm's name PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no.303-740-9400			_		_				Date	
Print/Type preparer's name Posid DORI J. EGGETT Preparer's signature Dori J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT Preparer's signature 05/06/24 finding print/Type preparer's name Posid Dori J. EGGETT Posid preparer's signature 05/06/24 finding print/Type preparer's name Posid preparer's signature 05/06/24 Firm's EIN 38-1357951 Phone no.303-740-9400	Her	е			K					
Paid DORI J. EGGETT DORI J. EGGETT 05/06/24 frame PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400			1		T _D .			Date	Chark	
Preparer Use Only Use Only Firm's address DENVER, CO 80237 PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC Firm's EIN 38-1357951	Do:4	ı							i,	
Use Only Firm's address 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 Phone no.303-740-9400						. EGGEII		02/00		
DENVER, CO 80237 Phone no. 303-740-9400				****		: 600			FITHINS EIN 3	O T33133T
	USC	Unity	riiiii s address		POTIE	1 000			Phone no 30	3-740-9400
	May	the I	T RS discuss thi	·	ve? See ins	structions			1 110116 110. 5 0	X Yes No

Pai	Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission:	
	THE FOUNDATION WAS ESTABLISHED TO ADVANCE THE MISSION AND GOALS	
	FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY BY GENERATING AND MANAGING PRIVATE SUPPO	RT FOR
	THE UNIVERSITY.	
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	Yes X No
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by ex	penses.
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expe	enses, and
	revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
4a	(Code:) (Expenses \$6, 599, 973. including grants of \$6, 599, 973.) (Revenue \$)
	OUR MISSION IS ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH: A COMPREHENSIVE, AGGRESSIVE	, AND
	ETHICAL PRIVATE FUNDRAISING PROGRAM TARGETED TOWARD IDENTIFIED	
	UNIVERSITY NEEDS AND GOALS; AGGRESSIVE, YET PRUDENT, FISCAL MANA	GEMENT
	OF LONG-TERM PRIVATE ASSETS; AND ENTHUSIASTIC AND ETHICAL ADVOCA	
	THE UNIVERSITY AMONG ALL ITS CONSTITUENTS.	
41.		
4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$)
	·	
4c	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4.7	Other presume services (Describe on Cabartula O.)	
4d		`
_	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
4e	Total program service expenses 6,599,973.	F 000 (222=)
		Form 990 (2022)

Form 990 (2022) FERRIS FOUNDATION
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	_X_	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u>X</u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		_X_
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		_X_
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		_X_
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		_X_
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	8		_X_
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		<u>X</u>
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a		_X_
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	_X_	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			7.7
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		<u>X</u>
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			37
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	37	<u>X</u>
_	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	_X_	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			37
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		<u> </u>
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete		77	
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a	X	
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?		37	
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	37
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		<u>X</u>
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000	ا ا	₹	
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	X	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			v
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u>X</u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to	40		v
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		<u>X</u>
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			v
40	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines	ا ہے ا	v	
40	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	X	_
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"	ا مر ا		v
00	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		_
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	ارما	v	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	

Form 990 (2022) FERRIS FOUNDATION
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	·		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	<u> </u>
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete	١		v
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		<u> </u>
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		\vdash
C	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease	24c		
А	any tax-exempt bonds? Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		\vdash
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes." complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		<u> </u>
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			3,7
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
_	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor?	28a		x
h	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? <i>If</i>	200		
_	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		х
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		<u> </u>
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		<u> </u>
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and	١	v	
OF -	Part V, line 1	34	X	\vdash
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		\vdash
D	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)2. If "Yes " complete School to B. Bert V. line 3.	35b	Х	1
36	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?	330		\vdash
-	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	Х	
Par				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			igsquare
			Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable Ia O Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b O	-		
	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С		1c	Х	
23200/	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?			(2022)
_0200-	- 10 mm	. 5		()

11270506 147228 36873

Form 990 (2022) FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

					Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,					
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a	0			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return	าร? ฺ		2b		
За	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?			За	X	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule	Ο.		3b	X	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a	uthor	ity over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a	ccou	nt)?	4a		Х
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country					
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Action 114, Report of Foreign Bank Action 114, Report of Foreign Bank Action 114, Rep	ccour	ts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction			5b		X
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	e orga	anization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributi					
_	were not tax deductible?			6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			_		v
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser			7a		X
b			d	7b		
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			7-		х
	to file Form 8282?	7d	1	7c		Λ
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit or		•	7e		Х
e f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra		t?	7e 7f		X
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Fo		199 as required?	7g		X
9 h	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file of			79 7h		X
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained			7		
_		-	_	8		Х
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			_		
а				9a		
b				9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:	_	_			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b				
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		1			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against					
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b				
	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	ı	?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b				
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			40		
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?			13a		
h	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the					
b	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b	1			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c				
14a			1	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedu.			14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner					
-	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?			15		Х
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.					
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment	inco	ne?	16		Х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.					
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any ac	tivitie	3			
	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?			17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.					
				_	$\Omega\Omega\Omega$	

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response

	to line oa, ob, or rob below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on schedule O. see instructions.			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management			l
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a 30	4		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing			
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	4		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other			v
_	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision			.
	of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or			x
	more members of the governing body?	7a		
р	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or			 ₩
•	persons other than the governing body?	7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:	0-	Х	
a	The governing body?	8a	X	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the	9		x
Sec	organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O	<u> </u>		_ 2\
000	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)		Yes	No
102	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a	163	X
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,	104		1
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	114		
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X	
c	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes." describe	12.5		
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	Х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13		Х
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		х
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b		Х
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed MI			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (section 501(c)(3))	only)	availa	ole
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.			
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O)			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and	finan	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.			
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records			
	GAIL TAYLOR - 231-591-3888			
	420 OAK STREET, BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307			

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Name and title	(A)	(B)	Jigu	mea	((<u> </u>	ipoi	oute	(D)	(E)	(F)
Note Processing Note Processing Note No					Pos	ition			1		
Company Comp		1	box	, unles	ss per	rson i	s both	an	•	l '	
10 DR. DAVD PILGRIM		week	_	cer an	d a di	irecto	r/trus	tee)	from	from related	other
10 DR. DAVD FILGRIM		1 '	rector								
10 DR. DAVD FILGRIM			or di	ee			ated			,	
10 DR. DAVD FILGRIM			ustee	trust		99	ubeus		,	1099-NEC)	"
10 DR. DAVD FILGRIM		1 -	dual tr	ıtional	_	nploy	st con	_	1033-NEO)		
10 DR. DAVD FILGRIM		1	ndivic	nstitu	Officer	(ey er	Lighe:	orme			organizations
C) DR. BILL PINK	(1) DR. DAVD PILGRIM	0.30		_			1				
DR. BILL PINK	BOARD MEMBER	40.00	Х						0.	236,926.	47,979.
3 M BACHMEIER	(2) DR. BILL PINK	0.30									
TREASURER	PRESIDENT, FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY	40.00			Х				0.	249,533.	27,431.
O. 30 O. 3	(3) JIM BACHMEIER	1.00									
DOARD MEMBER	TREASURER				Х				0.	227,000.	44,059.
STATE STAT	(4) SUSAN JONES	0.30									
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	171,311.	39,882.
CALCADE CALC	(5) ROBERT MURRAY										
BOARD MEMBER	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		Х		Х				0.	148,563.	38,601.
CALCITIVE DIRECTOR	(6) BARBARA BENDA										
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	119,178.	35,266.
(8) ARLEN-DEAN GADDY	(7) JENNIFER SHAW										
CHAIR ELECT	EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
SECRETARY	(8) ARLEN-DEAN GADDY										
SECRETARY O.00 X X X O.	CHAIR ELECT		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
Color Colo	(9) EMILY HANCOCK										
IMMEDIATE PAST-CHAIR	SECRETARY		Х		Х				0.	0.	0.
CHAIR	(10) KURT HOFMAN										
CHAIR	IMMEDIATE PAST-CHAIR		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
DOARD MEMBER	(11) TIM MURPHY										
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X (13) DR. ALTON SMITH 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X (14) GARY GRANGER 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X (15) JACK ROBERTS 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X (16) HOWARD C. STROSS 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X BOARD MEMBER 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 BOARD MEMBER BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 BOARD MEMBER	CHAIR		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
DOARD MEMBER D.30									_	_	_
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X (14) GARY GRANGER 0.30 X 0.00 X 0.00 X BOARD MEMBER 0.30 X 0.00 X 0.00 X BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 X 0.00 X BOARD MEMBER 0.30 X 0.00 X 0.00 X BOARD MEMBER 0.30 X 0.00 X 0.00 X	BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
Columbde Columbde	(13) DR. ALTON SMITH								_	_	_
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 (15) JACK ROBERTS 0.30 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 (17) CHRISTINE VISNER 0.30 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 0.00	BOARD MEMBER		Х						0.	0.	0.
Columbia Columbia	(14) GARY GRANGER								_	_	_
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 (16) HOWARD C. STROSS 0.30 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.30 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 0.00 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 0.00	BOARD MEMBER	 	Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) HOWARD C. STROSS 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X (17) CHRISTINE VISNER 0.30 BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X			1						_		_
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 O. (17) CHRISTINE VISNER 0.30 X 0.00 O. BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0.00 O.			Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) CHRISTINE VISNER			 						_	_	_
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0. 0.			Х			_			0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER 0.00 X 0. 0. 0.									_		
	BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	

FORM 990 (2022) TEINTED T	COMPUTIO	\T4							30 0113	OIJ Fage O
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)										
(A)										(F)
Name and title	Average hours per week	box	not cl , unles	ss per	more son i	than o s both r/trus	n an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) MATTHEW NAWROCKI	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(19) DR. JOHN ENGELMAN II	0.30								_	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(20) DR. THOMAS P. SCHOLLER	0.30								_	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(21) KEVIN SIMON	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(22) DR. JEAN K. ELDER	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(23) KEVIN CROSS	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(24) MATTHEW BISSETT	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(25) PAUL DOYLE	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(26) DENISE GRAVES	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
1b Subtotal								0.	1,152,511.	233,218.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part V	II, Section A							0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								0.	1,152,511.	233,218.
2 Total number of individuals (including but r	not limited to th	ose	liste	d ab	ove) wh	o re	ceived more than \$100,	,000 of reportable	

compensation from the organization

			Yes	NO
3	Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on			
	line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	3		Х
4	For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization			
	and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual	4	Х	
5	Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services			
	rendered to the organization? If "Yes." complete Schedule J for such person	5		Х

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	NONE	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than

Form 990 FERRIS FOUNDATION									38-611	5813
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest							Compensated Employ	ees (continued)		
(A) (B) (C)						(D)	(E)	(F)		
Name and title	Average		Position					Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours	(cl	heck	all ·	that	арр	ly)	compensation	compensation	amount of
	per							from	from related	other
	week	J.				loyee		the organization	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	compensation
	(list any hours for	direct				d em p		(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization
	related	ee or	stee			nsate		(** 27 1033 141100)		and related
	organizations	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		Key employee	Highest compensated employee				organizations
	below	vidua	itution	Je.	em pl	hest c	Former			
	line)	Indi	Inst	Officer	Key	Hig	Forr			
(27) DR. DANA KING	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(28) JENIFER CUTTER	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(29) ANDREW KALINOWSKI	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(30) RICHARD SHAW	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(31) KENNETH BAILEY	0.30									
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(32) TERRY STEWART	0.30								_	_
BOARD MEMBER	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
		ł								
			_							
		ł								
	-									
			\vdash							
-										
		1								
		•		•						
Total to Part VII, Section A, line 1c										
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								•		

Form 990 (2022) FERRIS FOUNDATION
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Ш	_					=			
			Check if Schedule O	conta	ains a r	esponse	or note to any lin	e in this Part VIII (A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
								Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
								Total Teveride		business revenue	from tax under
											sections 512 - 514
ts ts	1	а	Federated campaigns			1a					
ran		b	Membership dues			1b					
G,		С	Fundraising events			1c	198,948.				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts			Related organizations			1d					
i, G			Government grants (contr			1e					
Sir			All other contributions, gifts,		Г						
uti		•	similar amounts not included			1f	5,718,134.				
G E		~	Noncash contributions included in			1g \$	733,423.				
on		_			_			5,917,082.			
O a		n	Total. Add lines 1a-1f					3,317,002.			
							Business Code				
ce	2	а									
e vi		b									_
Senu		С									
ev.		d									
Program Service Revenue		е									
P		f	All other program service	rever	nue						
		g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f								
	3		Investment income (include	ding o	dividen	ds, intere	st, and				
			other similar amounts)					1,548,192.		8,141.	1540051.
	4		Income from investment of								
	5		Royalties								
			,			Real	(ii) Personal				
	6	а	Gross rents	6a	, ·		.,				
			Less: rental expenses	6b							
			Rental income or (loss)	6c							
			Net rental income or (loss)		<u> </u>						
			Gross amount from sales of	,		curities	(ii) Other				
	′	а		7-	⊢ '′	05,426.	` '				
			assets other than inventory	7a	0,3	05,420.					
•		D	Less: cost or other basis	l	_ ,	77 600					
nue			and sales expenses	7b		77,689.					
Revenue			Gain or (loss)			27,737.		1 000 000			100000
			Net gain or (loss)					1,027,737.			1027737.
ther	8	а	Gross income from fundraising								
Oth			including \$								
			contributions reported on		•						
			Part IV, line 18								
		b	Less: direct expenses			8b	129,022.				
		С	Net income or (loss) from	fund	raising	events		-126,038.			-126,038.
	9	а	Gross income from gamin	g ac	tivities.	See					
			Part IV, line 19			9a					
		b	Less: direct expenses								
			Net income or (loss) from								
			Gross sales of inventory, I								
			and allowances								
		b	Less: cost of goods sold								
			Net income or (loss) from								
		_	THE WISSING OF (1888) HOLD				Business Code				
Sno	11	а									
nec		b									
ella Ver		c									
Miscellaneous Revenue			All other revenue								
Σ			Total. Add lines 11a-11d								
	12		Total revenue. See instruction					8,366,973.	0.	8,141.	2441750.

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A) Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (C) Management and general expenses (**D**) Fundraising Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b. Total expenses Program service expenses 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations 6,599,973. 6,599,973. and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages 7 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits 9 10 Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): Management Legal 6,000. 6,000. Accounting Lobbying Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, 472,235. 335,720. 136,515. column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch O.) $13, \overline{237}$ 13,237. Advertising and promotion 12 3,501. 3,501. Office expenses 13 10,629. 10,629. Information technology 14 Royalties 15 16 Occupancy 18,333. 18,333. 17 18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Payments to affiliates 21 22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 9,931. 9,931. 23 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered 24 above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 40,662. 40,662. BANK CHARGES AND OTHER CONF. FEE (NON TRAVEL) 5,260. 5,260. 4,940. 4,940. DUES AND MEMBERSHIPS AWARD PRIZES NON SCHOLA 256. 256. e All other expenses 7,184,957. 6,599,973. 448,469. 136,515. Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e 25 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

Form 990 (2022)

Part X | Balance Sheet

Pa	rt X	Balance Sheet				
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to	o any line in this Part X			
				(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		513,906.	1	562,150.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		3,342,991.	2	3,938,415.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		2,744,410.	3	2,880,212.
	4	Accounts receivable, net			4	
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or fo				
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substan	itial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these	persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified	d persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in	n section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ţ	7	Notes and loans receivable, net			7	
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use			8	
Ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			9	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other				
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D				
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation		11 11 1 1 1	10c	15 510 100
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11,646,675.		15,513,199.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	99,940,698.	12	100,525,103.	
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11			13	
	14	Intangible assets		14		
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		110 100 600	15	100 410 000
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal		118,188,680.	16	123,419,079.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		50,877.	17	44,430.
	18	Grants payable		18		
	19	Deferred revenue			19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	4 IV - (O - I I- I- D		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Pa			21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former				
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substan			00	
Lia I	00	controlled entity or family member of any of these			22 23	
	23 24	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated the			23 24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, paya			24	
	25	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 1				
		of Schedule D		96,108.	25	86,596.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		146,985.	26	131,026.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check	here X			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.				
anc	27	Net assets without donor restrictions		24,832,534.	27	23,427,923.
Bal	28			93,209,161.	28	99,860,130.
pu		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958				
Ē		and complete lines 29 through 33.				
ğ	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds			29	
sets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equi			30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated inco			31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances		118,041,695.	32	123,288,053.
	33			118,188,680.	33	123,419,079.
		<u> </u>				Form 990 (2022)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI		<u></u>	<u></u>		X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	8	<u>,36</u>	6,9	<u>73.</u>
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	7	<u>,18</u>	4,9	<u>57.</u>
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3			2,0	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	118			
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	3	,87	4,8	34.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		18	9,5	08.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	column (B))	10	123	, 28	8,0	53.
Pai	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting	•				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					
	•				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other		[
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	Ο.				
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?					X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a					
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis X Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	edule O.				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the					
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			За		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required					
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b		İ
				Form	990	(2022)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 3 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) Yes No above (see instructions)) FERRIS STATE 38-6005159 6 5,626,641. 774,751. UNIVERSITY Х

774,751

5,626,641.

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
-	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
	ction B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 4	(4) = 3 · 3	(2) 20 10	(0) = 0 = 0	(4,7 = 3 = 1	(0) = 0 = 0	(.,
8	Gross income from interest,						
_	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
3	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
10	or loss from the sale of capital						
	. /5 1 :						
44							
11	Gross receipts from related activities,	oto (soo instructi	ione)			12	<u> </u>
	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	•		fourth or fifth tax			
10	organization, check this box and stop	•			•	. , . ,	
Se	ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I			column (f))		14	%
	Public support percentage from 2021					15	%
	33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the o						
	stop here. The organization qualifies	-					
ŀ	33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o		~				
	and stop here. The organization qual						
172							
	17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2022. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the facts-and-circumstances test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization						
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te			=		willow the organiz	
r	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-	· ·	*	-		
	more, and if the organization meets the		-				10,001
	organization meets the facts-and-circu						
18	Private foundation. If the organization						
<u> </u>	The state of the s	3.4 0.10010 0			_,		(Form 990) 2022

Part III | Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not	ļ					
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions,						
	merchandise sold or services per-						
	formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the	ļ					
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that						
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received						
	from other than disqualified persons that						
	exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Sec	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses	ļ					
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is						
	regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	ne organization's fir	rst, second, third, f	ourth, or fifth tax y	year as a section 5	01(c)(3) organization	on,
	ction C. Computation of Publi						
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I			olumn (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2021					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves					T .= I	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	<u>%</u>
	Investment income percentage from			Para et 4		0.1/00/	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the						/ is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar						L
b	33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the						
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	box on line 14, 19a	a, or 19b, check th	ns box and see ins	tructions	

Part IV | Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

	Yes	No
	v	
1	X	
2		Х
За		Х
3b		
3c		
		37
4a		X
4b		
4c		
5a		Х
5b		
5c		
		Х
6		A
7		Х
8		X
		v
9a		X
9b		Х
35		
9с		Х
10a		X
10b		

Fai	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		X
	A family member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
	detail in Part VI.	11c		X
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
	·		Yes	No
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the		v	
_	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1	Х	
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			Х
Sec	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		162	NO
•	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
		1		
Sec	the supported organization(s). tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	-		
			Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
<u>Sec</u>	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see ins	struction	s).	
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
_	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in	0.		
^	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or	0-		
L	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	9h		
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E. Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Net short-term capital gain 1	Pa	rt v Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting						
Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (politonal) 1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities 1 b C Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 b C Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 d D Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 7 A Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 8 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 8 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on N	lov. 20, 1970 (<i>explain in</i>	Part VI). See instructions.			
Section A - Adjusted Net Income (A) Prior Year (optional) 1 Net short-term capital gain 2 Recoveries of prioryear distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of properly held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 Average monthly cash balances 1 D C Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 C d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Hinimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)								
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 3 Other gross income (see instructions) 3 Add lines 1 through 3. 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities 1 b Average monthly cash balances 0 Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Asserting the factors of the prior of the prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	1 ' '			
3 Other gross income (see instructions) 4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 Average monthly value of securities 5 Average monthly value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1 d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Militply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 7 Centre Year 7 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 8 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 9 Add Income for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	_1	Net short-term capital gain	1					
4 Add lines 1 through 3. 5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities 1 to c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2					
5 Depreciation and depletion 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 Average monthly value of securities 1 Descount claimed for blockage or other factors 1 (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 4 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Sec	3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3					
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 In Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1.	4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4					
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 7 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities 1a b Average monthly cash balances 1b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 dinimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 dinimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 dinimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 dinimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 dinimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	5	Depreciation and depletion	5					
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) 7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances 1 Ib c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 Ic d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or						
7 Other expenses (see instructions) 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount (A) Prior Year (B) Current Year (optional) 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities 1 a b Average monthly cash balances 1 b c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 c d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) 1 Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Acceptable Amount		collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or						
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4) 8 Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets 1 to d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)		maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6					
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of securities c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7					
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly value of other non-exempt-use assets c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8					
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year				
a Average monthly value of securities b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Aminimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see						
b Average monthly cash balances c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Individual services assets assets and the services assets assets and the services assets assets and the services assets assets assets and the services assets assets and the services assets		instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):						
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Cection C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Interest Year	а	Average monthly value of securities	1a					
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 Cash due of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt VIII: 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 3 6 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 7 Current Year	b	Average monthly cash balances	1b					
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Winimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 4	С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c					
(explain in detail in Part VI): 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3	d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d					
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Winimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. 3 Subtract line 2 column A column	е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors						
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets 2 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d. 3 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 4 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Winimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Cash deemed held for exempt use. 3 Subtract line 2 column A column		(explain in detail in Part VI):						
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2					
see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3					
see instructions). 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) 6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,						
6 Multiply line 5 by 0.035. 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 7 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)			4					
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3	5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5					
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) 8 Section C - Distributable Amount 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) 2 Enter 0.85 of line 1. 2 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6					
Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) Enter 0.85 of line 1. Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3	7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7					
Section C - Distributable Amount Current Year Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A) Enter 0.85 of line 1. Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3	8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8					
2Enter 0.85 of line 1.23Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)3	Sect				Current Year			
2Enter 0.85 of line 1.23Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)3	1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1					
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A) 3								
5 Income tax imposed in prior year 5	5	-	5					
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to		· · · ·						
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	=	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	6					
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see	7			d Type III supporting orga	nization (see			
instructions).	-	•	,	71	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

e Excess from 2022

Schedule B

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

Name of the organization FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively

religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	al space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	THE WEDGE FOUNDATION 99 MONROE AVE NW SUITE 902 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$ 782,976.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	M AND M FAMILY FOUNDATION 8382 PIER POINTE CT SOUTH LYON , MI 48178	\$149,167.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3	MEIJER FOUNDATION PO BOX 230286 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49523	\$130,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4	EVELYN LARKINS 420 OAK ST PRAKKEN 104 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$113,822.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5	JASON KEIBER 1209 VIRGINIA AVE LAKEWOOD, OH 44107	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
223452 11-14	ANN ARBOR GRAPHIC ARTS MEMORIAL FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP ENDOWMENT PO BOX 1951 ANN ARBOR, MI 48106	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
7	BARTON MALOW COMPANY FOUNDATION 26500 AMERICAN DR SOUTHFIELD, MI 48034	\$\$5,62 4.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
8	KEN JANKE JR 52 CREEKWOOD CT FORTSON , GA 31808	\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
9	THOMPSON FOUNDATION PO BOX 703238 PLYMOUTH , MI 48170	\$ 72,500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
10	FIDELTIY CHARITABLE GIFT FUND PO BOX 770001 CINNCINNATI , OH 45277	\$ 70,300.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
11	PAT LUNDEN 3604 FULTON ST E APT 335 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49546	\$ 60,416.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
12	JOHN BULL 6300 ORCHARD HIGHWAY MANISTEE , MI 49660	\$ 53,021.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
13	EARL FRIESE JR 105 W SURREY RD FARWELL, MI 48622	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
14	DR NANCY HOOK 5259 E 18TH ST TUSCON, AZ 85711	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
15	DANIEL & PAMELLA DEVOS FOUNDATION 200 MONROE AVE NW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$ 50,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
16	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 KRW FOUNDATION 2260 CASCADE SPRINGS DR SE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49546	* 50,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
17	ERNIE WENGER 420 OAK ST PRAKKEN 104 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$ 48,751.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
18	HELEN AND GLENN WATERS TRUST 401 MARKET DT 6TH FLOOR PHILADELPHIA, PA 19106	\$\$	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
19	TERESA COOK 15602 19 MILE RD BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$ 47,050.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
20	ALTA EQUIPMENT COMPANY 56195 PONTIAC TRAIL NEW HUDSON, MI 48165	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
21	SUSAN CREAGER 70077 COPPER BLVD LAWTON , MI 49065	\$37,500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
22	DR WANDA TURNER 420 OAK ST PRAKKEN 104 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$35,546.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
23	JEFF SCHMITZ 4722 PINNACLE BOULEVARD ROCHESTER , MI 48306	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
24	PHIL FREDERICKSON 112 C AND O CLUB DR UNIT 3 CHARLEVOIX, MI 49720	\$33,000.	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
25	BOB CRESWELL 2500 BRETON WOODS DR SE UNIT 2023 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49512	\$30,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
26	DALE DEHAAN 10120 100TH STREET SE ALTO, MI 49302	\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
27	JOHN DEERE 1 JOHN DEERE PLACE MOLINE , IL 61265	\$ 30,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
28	DON VANDEN BOS C/O PORTER HILL VILLAGE 3600 FULTON STREET E ROOM AC-219 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49546	\$ 30,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
29	KENTWOOD COMMUNITY CHURCH 1200 60TH STREET SE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49508	\$ 26,488.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
30	PEPSI BEVERAGE COMPANY 1555 NACK AVE DETROIT , MI 48207	\$ 26,250.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
31	DR EMILY HANCOCK 5753 N DELAWARE ST INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46220	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
32	JOHN GARVELINK PO BOX 2440 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901	\$ 22,616.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
33	ERNIE GROEB 9707 SHEELER RD ONSTEAD , MI 49625	\$ 22,500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
34	RUSS VISNER 25 PEARTREE LANE NE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49546	\$ 22,350.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
35	DR BILL PINK 7623 RIVER RIDGE RD STANWOOD, MI 49346	\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
36	LUKE PIPKOW 2115 BOHICKET WAY PIEDMONT, SC 29673	\$ <u>20,750.</u>	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
37	JOHN BOWER 1887 KENSINGTON BLVD ANN ARBOR, MI 48103	\$ 20,504.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
38	SOLID ICE INCORPORATED 218 MAPLE ST PO BOX 1240 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
39	JOE MIKOLS 21385 MADISON AVE BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 40	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 MICHIGAN FOUNDATION FOR VISION AWARENESS 3284 SARATOGA SPRINGS DR MOUNT PLEASANT , MI 48858	Total contributions \$ 20,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
41	BRUCE PATRICK 6178 ENOLA AVE KALAMAZOO, MI 49048	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
42	GARRETT BUTLER 420 OAK ST PRAKKEN 104 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
43	ED HARRIS 947 SEVER DR EAST LANSING, MI 48823	\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
44	BARB JOHNSON 11375 190TH AVE BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$16,240.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>45</u>	MICHAEL WARREN PO BOX 326 LITCHFIELD , MI 49252	\$16,000 .	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 46	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 BOB CARTER 320936 MADISON AVE BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	Total contributions \$ 15,450.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
47	BARBARA GORDON 141 SOMERSET DR NE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$ <u>15,000.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
48	THOMAS HALKO 815 W 13TH ST NEW CASTLE, DE 19720	\$ 15,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if addition	nal space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
49	DAVID PILGRIM 8198 VISTA ROYALE LANE NE ROCKFORD , MI 49341	\$\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
50	TIM TURNER 1700 FOOTHILL ROAD OJAI , CA 93203	\$\$14,300.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
51	BOB LEACH 420 OAK ST PRAKKEN 104 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	- - \$\$14,000.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 PINNACLE CONSTRUCTION GROUP INCORPORATED 1000 FRONT AVE NW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49504	Total contributions - \$ 13,820.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
53	MARY ANNE JONES 6541 13 MILE RD NE ROCKFORD , MI 49341	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
54	JIM PEEK 20839 EMERALD LANE BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$ 13,286.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
55	SPECTRUM HEALTH FOUNDATION BIG RAPIDS AND REED CITY 605 OAK STREET BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
56	GRAND VALLEY AUTOMATION INCORPORATED 4275 SPARTAN INDUSTRIAL DR SW GRANDVILLE, MI 49418	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
57	MARTHA LEVARDSEN 200 MANUFACTURERS RD APT 610 CHATTANOOGA , TN 37405	\$ <u>12,525.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 58	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 BIG RAPIDS HIGHSCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOC 21175 15 MILE RD BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$ 12,500.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
59	ARTHUR CUMMINGS 6229 WINDING LAKE DR JUNIPER , FL 33458	\$12,500 .	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
60	JULIE HAMP 11480 NW 8TH ST FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33325	\$12,500 .	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
61	DR PAUL HODGE 3042 118TH AVE ALLEGAN, MI 49010	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
62	HURST MECHANICAL 5800 SAFETY DR NE BELMONT, MI 49306	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
63	PATRICIA MCCARTHY 22 COLLINWOOD DR PITTSBURGH, PA 15215	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d) Type of contribution
No. 64	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 FRANK PIRANIO 3468 GREEN ACRES LANE PINCKNEY , MI 48169	\$ 12,500.	Person X Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
65	TOYOTA MOTOR SALES USA INCORPORATED 9676 MAROON CIR ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
66	VAN DYKEN MECHANICAL INCORPORATED 4275 SPARTAN INDUSTRIAL DR SW SUITE E GRANDVILLE , MI 49418	\$ <u>12,500.</u>	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
67	ELLA VILLA 12951 BUCHANAN RD STANWOOD, MI 49346	\$12,500 .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) N o.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
68	WEST MICHIGAN MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION 601 3 MILE RDNW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49544	\$12,500 .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
69	WALGREENS 200 WILMOT RD MS 2107 DEERFIELD , IL 60015	\$12,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
	SCHWAB CHARITABLE 211 MAIN ST FLOOR 17 SAN FRANCISCO , CA 94105	\$11,400.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
71	ELDRED GEORGE MUGFORD TRUST 27173 RED ROCK RD LAKE LINDEN, MI 49945	\$11,339 .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
72	MATT NAWROCKI 9474 E WINDING HILL AVE LONE TREE, CO 80124	\$11,150.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
73	GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 185 OAKES STREET SW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$\$	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
74	DOUGLAS DOMMERT 7166 WEST B AVENUE KALAMAZOO, MI 49009	\$10,798.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
75	SOIL AND MATERIALS ENGINEERS INCORPORATED 43980 PLYMOUTH OAKS BLVD PLYMOUTH , MI 48170	\$10,030.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 DUANE ELENBAAS PO BOX 227 CADILLAC, MI 49601	\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
77	DAN ERIKSSON 19489 11 MILE RD BATTLE CREEK , MI 49014	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
78	GRAND TRAVERSE REGIONAL COMMUNITY FOUNDATION 800 COTTAGEVIEW DR SUITE 10440 TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49684	\$ 10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
79	DIRK HOFFIUS 3000 BONNELL AVE SE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49506	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
80	ROBERT JUSTIN 781 REDWOOD CT ROCHESTER HILLS, MI 48309	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
81	DAVID KNAPP 7962 CLARK'S COVE ADDISON , MI 49220	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
82	MATCHRX 210 E 3RD ST SUITE 100 ROYAL OAK, MI 48067	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
83	NORTHERN MICHIGAN ASSOCIATION OF ROAD COMMISION 2261 REMUS RD MOUNT PLEASANT , MI 48858	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
84	JEFFREY TROFF 1285 SHADOWLAWN DR NE CONYERS, GA 30012	\$10,000.	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
85	CHARLES DUDDLES 4804 MOUNT HELIX DR LA MESA , CA 91941	\$9,728.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
86	DR KIM HANCOCK 10048 MAPLE LN EVART, MI 49631	\$9,075.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) N o.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
87	HOWARD MILLER FOUNDATION 860 E MAIN AVE ZEELAND, MI 49464	\$9,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
88	DR DOUG TOTTEN 17982 WILDWOOD SPRINGS PARKWAY SPRING LAKE , MI 49456	\$8,700.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
89	WOLVERINE POWER MARKETING COOPERATIVE 10125 W WATERGATE RD CADILLAC, MI 49601	\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
90	CUSTER OFFICE ENVIRONMENTS INCORPORATED 217 GRANDVILLE AVE SW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$ 7,636.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Page 2 Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed. (a) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 91 DR ALTON SMITH X Person **Payroll** 1001 BISHOP RD 7,600. Noncash (Complete Part II for GROSSE POINTE PARK, MI 48230 noncash contributions.) (a) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 92 KIM BUCKINGHAM X Person **Payroll** 6385 COTTONWOOD AVE 7,550. Noncash (Complete Part II for BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307 noncash contributions.) (a) (c) (d) **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 93 AKADEMOS INCORPORATED X Person Payroll 7,500. 200 CONNETICUT AVE Noncash (Complete Part II for NORWALK , CT 06854 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution No. 94 ATWELL LLC X Person Payroll 2 TOWNE SQUARE SUITE 700 7,500. Noncash (Complete Part II for SOUTH FIELD , MI 48076 noncash contributions.) (a) (b) (c) (d) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 95 MERCANTILE BANK Person Payroll 310 LEONARD ST NW 7,400. Noncash (Complete Part II for GRAND RAPIDS MI 49504 noncash contributions.) (d) (a) (b) (c) No. Name, address, and ZIP + 4 **Total contributions** Type of contribution 96 ROYAL TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION X Person **Payroll** 7,250. 3765 QUINCY ST Noncash (Complete Part II for HUDSONVILLE , MI 49426 noncash contributions.)

223452 11-15-22

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
97	MATT GRIFFIN 11213 E BEND RD UNION , KY 41091	\$ 7,125.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
98	PETER WURZER PO BOX 656 EAST TROY, WI 53120	\$6,962.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
99	BOB ARFSTROM 3120 LAKESHORE DR SAULT SAINTE MARIE, MI 49783	\$6,800.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
100	TIM MURPHY 15 PARADISE PLAZA #184 SARASOTA , FL 34239	\$ 6,750.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
101	MARY GARVELINK PO BOX 2440 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901	\$6,600.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
102	AUTO OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY 6101 ANACAPRI BLVD PO BOX 30660 LANSING , MI 48917	\$6,500.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if ad	ditional space is needed.	0113013
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
103	THE CHRISTMAN COMPANY 801 BROADWAY AVE NW SUITE 300 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49504	\$6,500.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
104	BOB BUCKINGHAM 6385 COTTONWOOD AVE BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$6,043.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
105	MR BILL ADRIAN 1114 BONANZA DR OKEMOS, MI 48864	\$6,015.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
106	THOMAS CAMPANA 15937 ROARING BROOK DR HERSEY, MI 49639	\$\$	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
107	ELLIS PORTER PLC 755 W BIG BEAVER RD SUITE 100 TROY, MI 48084	\$6,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
108	DR DOUG HANELINE 4712 RIDGELINE DR NE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49525	\$6,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
109	MICHIGAN PAVING AND MATERIALS COMPANY 2575 S HAGGERTY RD SUITE 100 CANTON , MI 48188	\$6,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
110	JASON BENTLEY 1044 CLUBHOUSE DR LAKE ISABELLA, MI 48893	\$5,600.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
111	CHARLES ANDERSON 7120 CASCADE RD SE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49546	\$5,392.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
112	INCLUSIVE PERFORMANCE STRATEGIES 6885 OLD LANTERN DR SE CALEDONIA , MI 49316	\$5,375.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
113	GENERAL MILLS FOUNDATION 300 BRCIKSTONE SQ SUITE 601 ANDOVER, MA 01810	\$5,300.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
114	GR CENTRAL IRON & STEEL INCORPORATED 1730 ALPINE AVE NW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49504	\$5,200.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
115	DENNY LERNER 9524 MONTELANICO LOOP NAPLES , FL 34119	\$5,200.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
116	RICH ANTONINI II 7952 WHISTLE CREEK COURT BYRON CENTER , MI 49315	\$5,150.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
117	RICHARD ROUGHT 8328 W 64TH STREET FREMONT , MI 49412	\$5,125.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
118	PAUL BOYER 7147 DRIFTWOOF DR SE ADA , MI 49301	\$5,100.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
119	WILLIAM GILBERT 420 OAK ST PRAKKEN 104 BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$5,100.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
120	RUTH HICKS 867 TARTAN DR VENICE, FL 34293	\$5,100.	Person X Payroll

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
121	EARL HOLTON 4438 MYSTIC RIDGE CT NE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49525	\$5,100.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
122	TARA MCCRAKIN 4111 IMPERIAL DR NW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49534	\$5,100.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
123	JONNA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY LLC 6200 2ND AVE SUITE D102 DETROIT , MI 48202	\$5,080.	Person X Payroll
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 124	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 AMBULATORY INFUSION CARE NORTH INCORPORATED PO BOX 983 GAYLORD , MI 49734	Total contributions \$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
125	AUTOKINITON 17757 WOODLAND DR NEW BOSTON, MI 48164	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
126	COMMUNITY FOUNDATION FOR MUSKEGON COUNTY 425 W WESTERN AVE SUITE 200 MUSKEGON , MI 49440	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
127	DELTA DENTAL FOUNDATION PO BOX 30416 LANSING , MI 48909	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
128	DALE EEKHOFF 4152 WEST GABLES COURT NE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49525	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
129	ENERGY INSURANCE MUTUAL LTD 3000 BAYPORT DR SUITE 550 TAMPA, FL 33607	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
130	ENGINE SHOP AGENCY 30 WEST 26TH STREET 3RD FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10010	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
_131	JANDERNOA FOUNDATION 171 MONROE AVE NW SUITE 410 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
132	GERLAD KALIN 8151 CHURCH ST BERRIEN SPRINGS, MI 49103	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
133	DR ROGER KAMEN 20810 ROSS PARKWAY BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
134	KURT KNOTH 514 LAFAYETTE AVE GRAND HAVEN, MI 49417	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
135	L.S. ENGINEERING INCORPORATED 200 SOUTH CLAY ST GREENVILLE, MI 48838	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
136	DEE MCNISH 11906 SW TORCH LAKE DR RAPID CITY , MI 49676	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
137	MICHIGAN MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION PO BOX 13100 LANSING , MI 48901	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
138	DONALD NEWPORT 3491 S US HIGHWAY 23 GREENBUSH, MI 48738	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
139	KATHY PAWLICKI 46277 CORDOBA DR NOVI, MI 48374	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
140	RED SCOOTER PRODUCTIONS LLC 1746 41ST AVE VERO BEACH , FL 32960	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
141	KARL ROTH 2031 GREENBRIAR HARBOR SPRINGS, MI 49740	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
142	STEVE SCHOLLER 222 N GRAYFIELD CT SE ADA , MI 49301	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
143	VERMEER OF MICHIGAN 940 GARDEN LANE FOWLERVILLE, MI 48836	\$64,600.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
144	ALTA EQUIPMENT COMPANY 5210 REESE RD FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33314	\$\$7,760.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
145	DENNIS MELLON 1025 W WHITE RD FREE SOIL, MI 49411	\$52,000.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
146	INTERPLAY LEARNING INCORPORATED 1717 W 6TH STREET SUITE 405 AUSTIN , TX 78703	\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
147	SAF HOLLAND INCORPORATED 1950 INDUSTRIAL BLVD MUSKEGON , MI 49442	\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c)	(d) Type of contribution
	Name, address, and ZIP + 4 KOHLER COMPANY N7650 COUNTY RD LS SHEBOYGAN , WI 53083	* 34,620.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
149	CUMMINS BRIDGEWAY LLC 21810 CLESSIE CT NEW HUDSON, MI 48165	\$ 29,642.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
150	ALCOTEC WIRE CORPORATION 2750 AERO PARK DR TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49686	\$ 28,794.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.				
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
<u>151</u>	KING HEALTH LLC 50164 W PONTIAC TR UNIT 1 WIXOM, MI 49393	\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
<u>152</u>	AIRGAS USA LLC GREAT LAKES REGION 6055 ROCKSIDE WOODS BLVD INDEPENDENCE , OH 44131	\$14,240.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
153	ESAB WELDING PRODUCTS INCORPORATED 5661 WAY RD NW RAPID CITY , MI 49676	\$13,409.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
154	AIS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CORP 3600 N GRAND RIVER AVE LANSING , MI 48906	\$13,170.	Person Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
155	MILLER WELDING SUPPLY COMPANY 505 GRANDVILLE AVE SW GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49503	\$12,747.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)		
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution		
156	AIRGAS USA LLC GREAT LAKES REGION 6055 ROCKSIDE WOODS BLVD	\$11,688 .	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for		
223452 11-1	INDEPENDENCE , OH 44131		noncash contributions.) Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)		

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
<u>157</u>	STEELE CASE INCORPORATED PO BOX 1967 MAIL STOP KWW-A1 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49501	\$10,533.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
158	DEAN TRANSPORTATION 4812 AURELIUS RD LANSING , MI 48910	\$10,100.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
159	WEST SIDE TRACTOR SALES COMPANY 3300 OGDEN AVE LISLE , IL 60532	\$10,000.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
160	MACALLISTER RENTALS 123 N DEKRAFT AVE BIG RAPIDS , MI 49307	\$7,800.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
161	US ENGINEERING CORPORATION 2530 THORNWOOD STREET SW WYOMING, MI 49519	\$7,800.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
162	MSX INTERNATIONAL 26555 EVERGREEN RD SUITE 1300 SOUTHFIELD, MI 48076	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
163	K- LINE INDUSTRIES 315 GARDEN AVE HOLLAND, MI 49424	- \$	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
164	CHUCK SCHOENKNECHT 3363 WOODWIND DR NE GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49525	- \$ 7,103.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
165	ALCOTEC WIRE CORPORATION 2750 AERO PARK DR TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49686	\$	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
166	CNH AMERICA LLC RACINE TRAINING CENTER 2601 OAKES RD STUREVANT , WI 53177	\$\$6,550.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
167	DELFIELD COMPANY 980 S ISABELLA RD PO BOX 470 MOUNT PLEASANT , MI 48858	6,464.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution	
<u>168</u>	HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY 1631 INTERNATIONAL DR TRAVERSE CITY, MI 49686	\$6,197 .	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)	

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
169	STEELE CASE INCORPORATED PO BOX 1967 MAIL STOP KWW-A1 GRAND RAPIDS , MI 49501	\$5,996.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
170	AVALON AND TAHOE MANUFACTORING 903 MICHIGAN AVE ALMA, MI 48801	\$5,858.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
171	AIS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CORP 3600 N GRAND RIVER AVE LANSING, MI 48906	\$51,000.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
172	MATTHEW HOWLETT 2938 100TH STREET SW BYRON CENTER, MI 49315	\$129,995.	Person Payroll Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
173	PHILLIP RENATO 5420 SUNFISH LAKE AVE NE ROCKFORD, MI 49341	\$5,000.	Person X Payroll
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part	II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1.1	TRENCHER ON CONSIGNMENT	_	
143			
		<u>\$</u> \$ <u>64,600.</u>	11/30/22
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	VOLVO LOADER CONSIGNMENT	_	
144			
		\$57,760 .	01/31/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	100 META QUEST HEADSETS		
146		_	
		\$\$	03/20/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	REAR CHASSIS OF SEMI TRACTOR		
147		_	
		\$\$	11/30/22
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	2 GENERATORS		
148		_	
		<u>34,620.</u>	12/31/22
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	ENGINE CORE		
149		_	
223453 11-15			06/27/23 Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
150	WIRE			
<u>150</u>				
		\$ 28,794.	04/27/23	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	POD UNIT			
<u> 151</u>				
		\$ 27,000.	03/20/23	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	WELDING HELMETS, GLOVES, JACKETS, SAFETY GLASSES			
<u> 152</u>				
		\$\$	06/05/23	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	WELDING MACHINES			
<u> 153</u>				
		\$13,409.	06/05/23	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	COMPACT SKID STEER CONSIGNMENT			
<u> 154</u>				
		\$\$	09/30/22	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
155	CLOTHING SAFETY GEAR			
<u>155</u>				
		\$ 12,747.	06/05/23	
223453 11-15	5-22	·	Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)	

Name of organization

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	WELDING HELMETS			
<u> 156</u>				
		\$11,688.	04/27/23	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	STEEL			
<u> 157</u>				
		\$10,533.	08/31/22	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	2009 BLUE BIRD BUS			
<u> 158</u>				
		\$10,100.	04/27/23	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	TRANSMISSION			
159				
		\$\$	09/30/22	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	SKID STEER CONSIGNMENT			
160				
		\$7,800.	09/30/22	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received	
	ROBOT ENCLOSURE			
<u> 161</u>				
		7 000	10/21/00	
223453 11-15	. 22	\$ 7,800.	12/31/22 Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)	

Name of organization Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

(a) No. from Part I	(la)	(-)	
	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
TO	OOLS, BATTERIES,		
162			
-			06/27/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_ I	NGINE AND TRANSMISION PARTS		
<u> 163</u>		_	
-			05/15/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	USICAL EQUIPMENT	_	
164		_	
-			02/28/23
(a)		()	
No.	(b)	(c) FMV (or estimate)	(d)
from Part I	Description of noncash property given	(See instructions.)	Date received
	IRE		
165		_	
_			
_		\$\$.	_01/31/23_
(a)			
No.	(b)	(c) FMV (or estimate)	(d)
from	Description of noncash property given	(See instructions.)	Date received
Part I	LIFT CYLINDERS		
166	ELL CIPINDIAN	_	
		_	
		\$6,550 .	01/31/23
(a)			
No.	(b)	(c) FMV (or estimate)	(d)
from	Description of noncash property given	(See instructions.)	Date received
Part I	TEEL		
167	1000	-	
		_	
			01/31/23

Name of organization Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if a	additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1.50	ELECTRODES		
<u>168</u>			
		\$6,197.	06/05/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
160	STEEL		
<u>169</u>		\$5,996.	_10/31/22
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
170	ALUMINUM		
<u>170</u>			
		\$5,858.	01/31/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
4.54	JOHN DEERE EXCAVATOR CONSIGNMENT		
<u>171</u>			
	-	\$51,000.	03/20/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
	GEARBOX PRINTER SYSTEM		
<u>172</u>			
		\$\$29,995.	05/01/23
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
223/53 11-15		<u> </u>	Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization **Employer identification number** FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) \$ Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (c) Use of gift Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Supplemental Financial Statements
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.
Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 38-6115813

Par	t I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised	Funds or Other Similar	r Funds or Ac	counts. Complete if the	
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	6.		·	
		(a) Donor advised funds	s (b) Funds and other accounts	
1	Total number at end of year				
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)				
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)				
4	Aggregate value at end of year				
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	riting that the assets held in do	onor advised fund	ds	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's ex	xclusive legal control?		Yes No	
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ad	visors in writing that grant fund	ds can be used o	nly	
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	donor advisor, or for any other	purpose conferri	ing	
Par			orm 990, Part IV,	line 7.	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	`			
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation	on or education) Prese	ervation of a histo	orically important land area	
	Protection of natural habitat	Prese	ervation of a certi	fied historic structure	
	Preservation of open space				
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified	ed conservation contribution in	the form of a co		
	day of the tax year.			Held at the End of the Tax Year	
_				2a	
b				2b	
C	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure.	. ,		2c	
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired aff				
_				2d	
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, release	asea, extinguishea, or termina	ted by the organi	zation during the tax	
4	Number of states where property subject to concernation case	ment is leasted			
4 5	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease Does the organization have a written policy regarding the period		ndling of		
3	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it h		-	Yes No	
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h				
Ū	etan ana voluntosi nouro aevetea te memering, inopesting, m	ariaming of violations, and offic	roning contact value	n odcomonic daning the year	
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling	ng of violations, and enforcing	conservation eas	sements during the year	
-	,g,g,g,g,	ng or molations, and ornorolly		Jennes danning and year	
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	satisfy the requirements of se	ction 170(h)(4)(B)	(i)	
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?				
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation				
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footno	te to the organization's financ	ial statements tha	at describes the	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.				
Par			s, or Other S	imilar Assets.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 9	990, Part IV, line 8.			
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	•			
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for publi	c exhibition, education, or res	earch in furtherar	ice of public	
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.				
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958				
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public e	exhibition, education, or resear	ch in furtherance	of public service,	
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:				
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				
.=					
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treas		or financial gain, p	provide	
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS				
a	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1				
	Assets included in Form 990, Part X				
LHA	For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions to	UI FUIII 99U.		Schedule D (Form 990) 2022	

Par	rt III Organizations Maintaining C	collections of Art	t, Historical Tre	asures, or Othe	r Simila	r Assets	(continu	ed)
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	ion, and other records	s, check any of the f	ollowing that make s	ignificant i	use of its		
	collection items (check all that apply):							
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or excl	hange program				
b	Scholarly research	е	Other					
С	Preservation for future generations							
4	Provide a description of the organization's control	ollections and explair	how they further th	e organization's exe	mpt purpo	se in Part	XIII.	
5	During the year, did the organization solicit of							
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be m					\square	Yes	☐ No
Par	rt IV Escrow and Custodial Arran						ine 9, or	
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa		· ·					
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod	ian or other intermed	iary for contributions	or other assets not	included			
	on Form 990, Part X?		•				Yes	☐ No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII							
		Amount						
С	Beginning balance				1c			
	Additions during the year							
	Distributions during the year							
f	Ending balance				1f			
2a	Did the organization include an amount on F						Yes	No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						_	
Par								
	· ·	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back		years back	(e) Four y	ears back
1a	Beginning of year balance	113,015,293.	116,055,893.	87,265,749.		49,377.		49,337.
		4,768,161.	4,760,965.		1,6	26,046.		89,273.
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	6,436,869.	-3,614,331.			60,932.		13,452.
d		3,159,883.	-3,460,539.	-3,321,0702,760,				13,452.
	Other expenditures for facilities	, ,		, ,	, , ,		,	
•	and programs							
f	Administrative expenses	1,341,140.	-726,965.	-621,876.			- 5	50,660.
g g	End of year balance	119,719,300.	113,015,293.	116,055,893.	87,2	65,749.		49,377.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the cur				, ,	,	,	
		19.1700	%) 1101d do.				
b	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	%	_/*					
_	Term endowment 57.3800							
_	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	-						
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posse		tion that are held an	d administered for the	ne			
	organization by:						Y	es No
	(i) Unrelated organizations						3a(i)	Х
	(ii) Related organizations						3a(ii)	Х
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organiza	ations listed as require	ed on Schedule R?				3b	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the							
Par	rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm							
	Complete if the organization answere	ed "Yes" on Form 990	, Part IV, line 11a. S	ee Form 990, Part X	, line 10.			
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o basis (investn	` '	1 ' '	Accumulate epreciation	I	(d) Book	value
1a	Land							
	Buildings							
	Leasehold improvements							
	Equipment							
	Other							
	I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e		X. column (B), line 10	Oc.)				0.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022 FERRED FOON	DATION	50	OIIJOIJ Page O
Part VII Investments - Other Securities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"			d - f
(a) Description of Security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	d-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely held equity interests			
(3) Other	40 200 100		773 T TTD
(A) LIMITED PARTNERSHIP	40,388,186.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(B) KILTEAM GLOBAL EQUITY	10 002 002		773 T TTD
(C) FUND	10,093,883.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
(D) GQG PARTNERS GLOBAL	0 450 206		
(E) EQUITY FUND	9,479,386.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	
(F) POWERSHARES FTSE RAFI	7,772,720.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	
(G) VANGUARD INSTL INDEX	7,933,425.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	
(H) VANGUARD FTSE ALL WORLD	7,495,943.	END-OF-YEAR MARKET	VALUE
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	100,525,103.		
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"			
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end	d-of-year market value
<u>(1)</u>			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"		1d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.	T 435
(a)	Description		(b) Book value
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line	e 15.)		
Part X Other Liabilities.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line 1	1e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25	
1. (a) Description of liability			(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2) ANNUITY LIABILITY			86,596.
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990. Part X. col. (B) line	<u> </u>		86,596.

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

Fai	Complete if the experience angused "Vee" on Form 000 Part IV line 100	ito Mit	ii nevellue pei ne	turri.	
1	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements			1	13,634,497.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:				13,031,1371
	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	3 874 834		
a b	Donated services and use of facilities	$\overline{}$	3,874,834. 1,269,463.	-	
C	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	1,205,405.	-	
d			-5,795.	-	
e				2e	5,138,502.
3	Add lines 2a through 2d Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	8,495,995.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			3	0 / 133 / 333 (
ъ	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		-129,022.	-	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	-129,022.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)			5	8,366,973.
	t XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Stateme	nts Wi	th Expenses per l		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.				
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements			1	8,583,442.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:				. , ,
– a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	1,269,464.		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	, , .		
c	Other losses	2c			
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		129,021.		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		•	2e	1,398,485.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			3	1,398,485. 7,184,957.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:				
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b			
С	Add lines 4a and 4b			4c	0.
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)			5	7,184,957.
Pa	t XIII Supplemental Information.				
Prov	de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV	V, lines 1	b and 2b; Part V, line	l; Part i	X, line 2; Part XI,
lines	2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additi	ional info	ormation.		
PAI	RT V, LINE 4:				
TO	ADVANCE THE MISSION AND GOALS OF FERRIS ST	ATE	UNIVERISTY.		
	OM VI I ING OD OMIJED AD III GMVENMG				
PAI	RT XI, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:				
ATT 7	NOT THE COLUMN THEODOG ACCOUNTS				F 70F
CHA	ANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT				-5,795.
	OF ALL LINE AD OFFICE AD THE STREET				
PAI	RT XI, LINE 4B - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:				
T3T T3	IDDATATNA EVD. DEGLAGA MO DEVENUE				100 000
F UI	IDRAISING EXP - RECLASS TO REVENUE				-129,022.
ד ג כד	OM VII IING OD _ OMUGD ADIGGMENMG.				
LAI	RT XII, LINE 2D - OTHER ADJUSTMENTS:				
אווים	IDRAISING EXP - RECLASS TO REVENUE				129,021.
<u>. 01</u>	TOTAL THE TALL MECHADO TO VEASURE				149,041•

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022 FERRIS FOUNDATION	38-6115813 Page 5
Schedule D (Form 990) 2022 FERRIS FOUNDATION Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)	*
, continued,	

Part VII Investments - Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.		
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
VANGUARD SHORT-TERM BOND	5,497,003.	EOY MARKET VALUE
BAIRD INTERMEDIATE BOND FUND	5,354,345.	EOY MARKET VALUE
REAL ESTATE	6,510,212.	EOY MARKET VALUE

SCHEDULE F (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Statement of Activities Outside the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

Name of the organization **Employer identification number** FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. 1 For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. 3 Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (e) If activity listed in (d) (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the region (f) Total (a) Region employees, agents, and expenditures offices (by type) (such as, fundraising, prois a program service, for and in the region gram services, investments, grants to describe specific type independent investments contractors recipients located in the region) of service(s) in the region in the region in the region CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN 0 INVESTMENTS 13,987,640. 0 0 13,987,640. 3 a Subtotal **b** Total from continuation 0 sheets to Part I Totals (add lines 3a 13,987,640. and 3b)

232071 10-17-22

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part II

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any
recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is n	needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)		
			ecognized as charities by the f							
	exempt 501(c)(3) organization by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter Enter total number of other organizations or entities									

	Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.							
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022 Part IV Foreign Forms

1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X Yes	☐ No
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X Yes	☐ No
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)	X Yes	☐ No
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X Yes	☐ No
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)	Yes	X No

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information. See instructions.

PART I,	LINE 3 -	- ACTIVT	IES PER REGION			
REGION				EXPENDITUR	ES	INVESTMENTS
CENTRAL	AMERICA	AND THE	CARIBBEAN	\$	0	\$ 13,987,640

Schedule F (Form 990) 2022

SCHEDULE G (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

name of the organization FERRIS		38-6115	ntification number 813						
	Complete if the organization answer	red "Y	es" or	Form 990, Part IV, I	ine 17	'. Form 990-EZ	filers are not		
required to complete this part. 1 Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. a Mail solicitations e Solicitation of non-government grants b Internet and email solicitations f Solicitation of government grants c Phone solicitations g Special fundraising events d In-person solicitations 2 a Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services? Yes No b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.									
(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser) (ii) Activity or entity (fundraiser) (iv) Gross receipts to from activity						Amount paid r retained by) undraiser ed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization		
		Yes	No						
otal									
3 List all states in which the organizatio or licensing.	n is registered or licensed to solicit c		utions	or has been notified	it is e	xempt from re	gistration		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990) 2022

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000

		of fundraising event contributions and gro	oss income on Form 990	-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List e	vents with gross receipt	ts greater than \$5,000.
			(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events
			FOUNDATION	GALA FOR GR	NONE	` '
			GALA	EMP		(add col. (a) through
			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))
æ			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	
Revenue			444 056	60		
ě	1	Gross receipts	141,356.	60,576.		201,932.
ш						
	2	Less: Contributions	140,022.	58,926.		198,948.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	1,334.	1,650.		2,984.
	Ŭ	areas meanic (mre 1 mmas mre 2)				
	,	Cash prizes				
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
ses						
ë	6	Rent/facility costs				
Direct Expenses						
t E	7	Food and beverages	78,780.			78,780.
<u>ë</u>	· .		,			,
	۰	Entertainment				
	8	Entertainment		2,522.		50,242.
	9	Other direct expenses	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	10					129,022.
_	11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from li				-126,038.
Pa	ırt I		answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line 19, or r	reported more than	
		\$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.				
a)			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add
Revenue			(a) bingo	bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other garming	col. (a) through col. (c))
š						
æ	4	Gross revenue				
	Ė	arose revenue				
	_	Cook prizes				
es	_	Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses						
ă.	3	Noncash prizes				
垬						
<u>.</u>	4	Rent/facility costs				
Ω						
	5	Other direct expenses				
			Yes %	Yes %	Yes %	
	6	Volunteer labor	No —	No	No No	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through	5 in column (d)			
	′	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 tillough	13 III Column (u)			
		Not remain a la como a como a College de la	forms the state of			
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7	from line 1, column (a)			J
		ter the state(s) in which the organization condu				
а	ls t	the organization licensed to conduct gaming a	ctivities in each of these	states?		Yes No
b	If "	No," explain:				
	_					
10a	We	ere any of the organization's gaming licenses re	evoked, suspended, or te	erminated during the tax v	rear?	Yes No
		Yes," explain:				
_		, 15.0000				
	_					
	_					

232082 10-27-22 Schedule G (Form 990) 2022

Sch	edule G (Form 990) 2022 FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-	. 0 T T 2	$o \pm o$	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?		Yes	No No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust, or a member of a partnership or other entity formed			
	to administer charitable gaming?		Yes	☐ No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:			
а	The organization's facility	13a		%
b	An outside facility	13b		%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:			
	Name			
	Address			
15a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		Yes	☐ No
b	olf "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization \$ and the amount			
c	of gaming revenue retained by the third party \$ If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:			
	Name			
	Address			
16	Gaming manager information:			
	Name			
	Gaming manager compensation \$			
	Description of services provided			
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor			
17	Mandatory distributions:			
	I Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to			
a	retain the state gaming license?		Yes	☐ No
h	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the		103	110
	organization's own exempt activities during the tax year \$			
Pa	rt IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v); and P	art III lin	es 9	9h 10h
	15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.	art III, IIII	103 0,	55, 105,
	Tob, Too, To, and Trb, as applicable. Also provide any additional information. See instructions.			

Schedule G	(Form 990)	FERRIS FOUNDATION	38-6115813	Page 4
Part IV	(Form 990) Supplemental Infor	mation (continued)		
-				
-				
-				
-				

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2022
Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization FERRIS FO	UNDATION						Employer identification number 38-6115813
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistance						
 Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assis Describe in Part IV the organization's pro 	stance?						
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to recipient that received more than \$\frac{1}{2}\$					anization answered "\	es" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 1201 S. STATE STREET							
BIG RAPDIS, MI 49307	38-6005159	115	5,626,641.	774,751.	FMV	EQUIPMENT/OTHER	SUPPORT UNIVERSITY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a 3 Enter total number of other organization	•		lne line 1 table				

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.					
(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information req	uired in Part I, lin	e 2; Part III, column	(b); and any other ac	ditional information.	
PART I, LINE 2 - PROCEDURES FOR MON	NITORING	THE USE OF	GRANT FUN	DS	
THE FOUNDATION WAS ESTABLISHED TO A	ADVANCE I	HE MISSION	I AND GOALS	OF	
FERRIS STATE UNIVERISTY BY GENERAT	ING AND M	IANAGING PR	RIVATE SUPP	ODRT FOR	
THE UNIVERISTY. THE FOUNDATION EXIS	STS SOLEL	Y TO SUPPO	ORT THE UNI	VERSITY.	
THEREFORE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTAN	ICE TO TH	IE UNIVERSI	TY IS IN T	HE FORM	
OF SUPPORT TO THE UNIVERSITY AND IS	S NOT A C	OMPETIITVE	GRANT PRO	CESS.	
SCHOLARSHIPS, LOANS AND EDUCATIONAL	L FACULTY	GRANTS AR	RE ISSUED A	ND	
MONITORED THROUGH FERRIS STATE UNIV					

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

FERRIS FOUNDATION

 $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{Employer identification number} \\ 38-6115813 \end{array}$

Pa	art I Questions Regarding Compensation			
		[Yes	No
1 a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990,			
	Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or			
	reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,			
	trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's			
	CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to			
	establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing			
	organization or a related organization:			
	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a		X
	Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
С	Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		Х
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	0.1 11 504/ V0) 504/ V4) 1504/ V00) 11 11 11 15 15 0			
_	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation			
	contingent on the revenues of:	_		v
	The organization?	5a		X
b	Any related organization?	5b		
_	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6				
_	contingent on the net earnings of:	C-		Х
	The organization?	6a		X
O	Any related organization?	6b		Λ
7	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III	7		Х
۰	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the			-23
8	initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III	8		Х
0		0		-25
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in	9		
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	ש		

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	/-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) DR. DAVD PILGRIM	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	(ii)	236,926.	0.	0.	0.	47,979.	284,905.	0.
(2) DR. BILL PINK	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
PRESIDENT, FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY	(ii)	249,533.	0.	0.	0.	27,431.	276,964.	0.
(3) JIM BACHMEIER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TREASURER	(ii)	227,000.	0.	0.	0.	44,059.	271,059.	0.
(4) SUSAN JONES	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	(ii)	171,311.	0.	0.	0.	39,882.	211,193.	0.
(5) ROBERT MURRAY	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(ii)	148,563.	0.	0.	0.	38,601.	187,164.	0.
(6) BARBARA BENDA	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
BOARD MEMBER	(ii)	119,178.	0.	0.	0.	35,266.	154,444.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Page 2

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M (Form 990)

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30. Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number

	FERRIS FOUND	ATION				38-6	115	813	
Pai	rt I Types of Property								
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 10	n	(d) Method of de oncash contribu	etermin	_	s
1	Art - Works of art								
2	Art - Historical treasures								
3	Art - Fractional interests								
4	Books and publications								
5	Clothing and household goods	X		38,676	FAI	R MARKET	VA:	LUE	
6	Cars and other vehicles	Х	1	10,100	FAI	R MARKET	VA:	LUE	
7	Boats and planes								
8	Intellectual property								
9	Securities - Publicly traded								
10	Securities - Closely held stock								
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC, or								
	trust interests								
12	Securities - Miscellaneous								
13	Qualified conservation contribution -								
	Historic structures								
14	Qualified conservation contribution - Other								
15	Real estate - Residential								
16	Real estate - Commercial								
17	Real estate - Other								
18	Collectibles								
19	Food inventory								
20	Drugs and medical supplies								
21	Taxidermy								
22	Historical artifacts								
23	Scientific specimens								
24	Archeological artifacts	- 77	25	F70 220	13 A T	D MADEEM	777		
25	Other (MACHINERY/EQUIP)	X	25 25	-		R MARKET			
26	Other (ALUMINUM/STEEL)	X	45	105,418	FAI.	R MARKET	VA.	LUE	
27	Other ()								
28	Other ()								
29	Number of Forms 8283 received by the organization appropriate of Forms 8283								
	for which the organization completed Form 82	os, Part V, L	onee Acknowledg	ement 29				Vaa	Na
200	During the year, did the organization receive by	, contributio	n any proporty rop	orted in Dort L lines 1 throu	ah 20 +	hat it		Yes	No
30a	must hold for at least 3 years from the date of		*		-	Παιπ			
							30a		х
h	exempt purposes for the entire holding period? If "Yes," describe the arrangement in Part II.						Jua		
31	Does the organization have a gift acceptance p	nolicy that re	auires the review (of any nonstandard contribu	ıtions?		31		х
	Does the organization hire or use third parties						31		<u> </u>
uza			~				32a		x
h	contributions? If "Yes," describe in Part II.						<u>JZa</u>		
33	If the organization didn't report an amount in c	olumn (c) for	r a type of property	for which column (a) is che	cked				
-	describe in Part II.	2.2 (0) 101	= 1, po oi proport)	Willow Column (a) 15 One	. J				

LHA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) 2022

Schedule M (Form 990) 2022

232142 09-09-22

11270506 147228 36873

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2022
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number 38-6115813

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1, DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION MISSION:

GENERATING AND MANAGING PRIVATE SUPPORT FOR THE UNIVERSITY.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11B:

THE FOUNDATION BOARD AUDIT COMMITTEE WAS PROVIDED A PDF OF THE FORM 990 TO

REVIEW VIA EMAIL BEFORE IT WAS SUBMITTED, AND IT HAS BEEN SHARED AS AN

INFORMATIONAL ITEM WITH THE FULL BOARD.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C:

ALL DIRECTORS, HONORARY LIFE MEMBERS AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS, AND EMPLOYEES

OF THE FERRIS FOUNDATION ARE TO COMPLETE A CONFLICT OF INTEREST

QUESTIONNAIRE ANNUALLY. DIRECTORS OR MEMBERS WITH A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF

INTEREST ARE TO GIVE FULL FACTUAL DISCLOSURE TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

SUCH DIRECTORS OR MEMBERS SHALL ABSENT THEMSELVES DURING THE REVIEW OF THE

MATTER BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND ITS VOTING ON THE MATTER, WHICH WOULD

BE REFLECTED IN THE MEETING MINUTES.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15:

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS VOLUNTEER THEIR TIME TO THE FERRIS FOUNDATION. FIVE

OF THE DIRECTORS WORK FOR AND RECEIVE COMPENSATION FROM A RELATED ENTITY

(FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY). THE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES NEGOTIATES WITH

THE PRESIDENT ON HIS CONTRACT. EMPLOYEE WAGES ARE SET BY THE PRESIDENT WITH

CONSULTATION OF THE BOARD IF APPROPRIATE. COMPARABILITY DATA IS USED WHEN

SETTING WAGES FOR KEY EMPLOYEES. THE MOST RECENT YEAR THIS PROCESS WAS

UNDERTAKEN WAS FISCAL YEAR 2022.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Page **2**

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION THE BYLAWS, FORM 990 TAX RETURN, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION WEBSITE. OTHER DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, AND IRS DETERMINATION LETTER, ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST THROUGH THE FOUNDATION OFFICE. FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.	Name of the organization FERRIS FOUNDATION	Employer identification number 38 – 6115813
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE EXPLANATION THE BYLAWS, FORM 990 TAX RETURN, AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION WEBSITE. OTHER DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, AND IRS DETERMINATION LETTER, ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST THROUGH THE FOUNDATION OFFICE. FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE ON THE FOUNDATION WEBSITE. OTHER DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, AND IRS DETERMINATION LETTER, ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST THROUGH THE FOUNDATION OFFICE. FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
OTHER DOCUMENTS, INCLUDING THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION, AND IRS DETERMINATION LETTER, ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST THROUGH THE FOUNDATION OFFICE. FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
INCORPORATION, AND IRS DETERMINATION LETTER, ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST THROUGH THE FOUNDATION OFFICE. FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
THROUGH THE FOUNDATION OFFICE. FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION. FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS: CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.	FORM 990, PART VI - ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.	ALL LINES LEFT BLANK ARE NOT APPLICABLE TO THE ORGANIZATION	N.
CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT -5,797. NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.		
NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY 195,305.	FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	
	CHANGE IN SPLIT-INTEREST AGREEMENT	-5,797.
TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9 189,508.	NET TRANSFER FROM FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY	195,305.
	TOTAL TO FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9	189,508.

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

38-6115813

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)		(f)	
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state o	or Total inco	me End-of-yea	ar assets		ontrolling	g
of disregarded entity		foreign country)				er	ntity	
	L	La contraction de la contracti						
Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Orgorganizations during the tax year.	ganizations. Complete if the organizat	on answered "Yes" on Form 990), Part IV, line 34, b	pecause it had one	e or more i	related tax-exer	mpt	
	ganizations. Complete if the organizat (b)	on answered "Yes" on Form 990	(d)	ecause it had one	e or more	related tax-exer		g)
organizations during the tax year.				(e) Public charity status (if section	Direc		Section s	g) 512(b) trolled tity?
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity	Direc	(f)	Section s	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization S STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159	(b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity status (if section	Direc	(f)	Section S	rolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled tity?
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 STATE STREET	(b)	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code	(e) Public charity status (if section	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled tity?
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization S STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 S STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization S STATE UNIVERSITY - 38-6005159 S. STATE STREET	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled
organizations during the tax year. (a) Name, address, and EIN	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	Direc	(f)	Section S	trolled tity?

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

		,	ı	•			_				
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total	Share of	1	ortionate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	General	Percentage ownership
of related organization		(state or foreign	entity	excluded from tax under	income	end-of-year assets		itions?		partner	ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	0
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
	1										
		l .					l				

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership		tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country						Yes	No

Page 3

Yes No

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b	X	<u> </u>		
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	X	<u> </u>		
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		Х		
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		Х		
f Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		Х		
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1a		X		
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)						X		
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)						Х		
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j		Х		
L. Leage of facilities, any impact, or other access from related againsticn(a)				1k	Х			
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					X			
	1							
 n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) 								
O Sharing or paid employees with related organization(s)				10	X			
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1p	Х			
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses						X		
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X		
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X		
2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on w	ho must complete th	nis line, including covered i	relationships and transaction thresholds.					
(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount	nvolved				
(1) FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY	В	5,626,641.	ACTUAL CASH					
(2) FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY	M	1,269,464.	SALARY AND EST. BENEFIT	S				
(3)								
(4)								
(5)								
(6)								
232163 09-14-22			Schedu	e R (Fori	n 990)	2022		

38-6115813 Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are all partners sec. 501(c)(3) orgs.? Yes No	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproptionate allocation	Code V-UBI amount in box of Schedule K-	General managin partner	(k) Percentage ownership
	-									

UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME

CARRYOVER DATA TO 2023

Name FERRIS FOUNDATION	Employer Identificati	
Based on the information provided with this return, the following are possible carryover amounts to next year.	1 33 32 2	
FEDERAL POST-2017 NET OPERATING LOSS - INVESTMENT IN	LIMITED	11,277.
FEDERAL PRE-2018 NET OPERATING LOSS		244,242.
FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION - 50% CASH		0.
FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION CARRYOVER HAS BEEN ADJUSTED		
DUE TO NET OPERATING LOSS CARRYOVER PER INCOME		
TAX REGULATIONS SEC. 1.170A-11(C)(2) AS FOLLOWS:		
CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION BEFORE NOL		19.
LESS CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION AFTER NOL		0.
ADJUSTMENT TO CONTRIBUTION CARRYOVER		19.
210241		

Name: FERRIS FOUNDATION FEIN: 38-6115813

	and Entity: INV	ESTMENT IN LI	MITED POST-201 Section 382 Carryover	.7 NO	DETAIL C	ARRYOVER SCH	IEDULE				
Year Origi	Original Carryover	Total Amount Used	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for	Amount Used for
	1 11,277.	Osed									
3											
202 3 3 0 5 1											
3											
4											
J K											
Λ - Μ											
M											
2 3 3 5 5 7 7											
2											
3											
<i>)</i>											
V											
Data	E Amount Used for	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount Used for
Deta Type	B Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for	Used for
	c										
A 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5											
2											
à											
4											
J											
- И											
-											
1											
3											
3											
ر											
) /											
٧											

Name: FERRIS FOUNDATION FEIN: 38-6115813

		nd Entity: PRE	-2018 NOL FED	Section 382 Carryover		DETAIL CA	ARRYOVER SCH	EDULE				
Y Oi	ear rigi- ted	Original Carryover	Total Amount Used	Amount Used for 06/30/19	Amount Used for 06/30/09	Amount Used for 06/30/10	Amount Used for 06/30/23	Amount Used for				
B 2 C 2	008 009 011 012	34,120. 22,640. 33,636. 45,454. 33,974. 16,452.	34,120. 22,640. 2,682.		34,120.	17,200.	5,440. 2,682.					
F 2 G 2 H 2	013 014 015 016	33,974. 16,452. 91,382. 26,026. 19,178.										
J K L	017	19,178.	19,178.	19,178.								
M N O P Q												
R S T U												
V W		E Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount Used for	Amount	Amount	Amount Used for	Amount	Amount	Amount Used for	Amount Used for
A Ty	etail /pe	S Used for B C	Used for	Used for	————	Used for	Used for	————	Used for	Used for	————	————
B C D E F												
G H I J												
K L M												
O P Q R												
S T U V												

212571 04-01-22

Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870. Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) print FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your 420 OAK STREET PRAKKEN 101 return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions 49307-2031 BIG RAPIDS, MI Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **Application** Return **Application** Return Is For Is For Code Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A 01 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 12 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 Form 990-T (corporation) GAIL TAYLOR The books are in the care of ► 420 OAK STREET - BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307 Telephone No. ► 231-591-3888 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this box 🕨 🔲 . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 📉 and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. MAY 15, 2024 , to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year or ___ , and ending <u>JUN</u> 30 , 2023 ► X tax year beginning JUL 1, 2022 Initial return Final return If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Change in accounting period If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions

223841 04-01-22

LHA

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)

TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

FORM 990-T

FOR THE YEAR ENDING

JUNE 30, 2023

PREPARED FOR:

AMANDA MATHESON FERRIS FOUNDATION 420 OAK STREET PRAKKEN 101 BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307-2031

PREPARED BY:

PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC 8181 E TUFTS AVE, SUITE 600 DENVER, CO 80237

AMOUNT DUE OR REFUND:

NO AMOUNT IS DUE.

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO:

NO AMOUNT IS DUE.

MAIL TAX RETURN AND CHECK (IF APPLICABLE) TO:

NOT APPLICABLE

RETURN MUST BE MAILED ON OR BEFORE:

RETURN FORM 8879-TE TO US BY MAY 15, 2024.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS:

THIS RETURN HAS QUALIFIED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. AFTER YOU HAVE REVIEWED THE RETURN FOR COMPLETENESS AND ACCURACY, PLEASE SIGN, DATE AND RETURN FORM 8879-TE TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL TRANSMIT THE RETURN ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS AND NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED.

Form 8879-TF

For ca

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for a Tax Exempt Entity

alendar year 2022, or fiscal year beginning $\ \ JUL\ \ 1$, 2022, and ending $\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$	alendar year 2022, or fiscal year beginning	JUL 1	, 2022, and ending	JUN	30	, 20 2
---	---	-------	--------------------	-----	----	---------------

3

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879TE for the latest information.

EIN or SSN Name of filer FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 AMANDA MATHESON Name and title of officer or person subject to tax TREASURER Type of Return and Return Information Part I Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-TE and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. Form 8038-CP and Form 5330 filers may enter dollars and cents. For all other forms, enter whole dollars only. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8a, 9a, or 10a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, or 10b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. Form 990 check here b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) _____ 1b 1a **b Total revenue,** if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 2a Form 990-EZ check here Form 1120-POL check here **b Total tax** (Form 1120-POL, line 22) 3a Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part V, line 5) 4a Form 990-PF check here b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) Form 8868 check here 5a **b Total tax** (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4) Form 990-T check here 6a 7a Form 4720 check here b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1) 8a Form 5227 check here **b** FMV of assets at end of tax year (Form 5227, Item D) Form 5330 check here **b** Tax due (Form 5330, Part II, line 19) 9a 9b **b** Amount of credit payment requested (Form 8038-CP, Part III, line 22) 10a Form 8038-CP check here 10b **Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax** Under penalties of perjury, I declare that X I am an officer of the above entity or I I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name and that I have examined a copy of the 2022 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and 2022 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal. PIN: check one box only X lauthorize PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC 12345 to enter my PIN Enter five numbers, but ERO firm name do not enter all zeros as my signature on the tax year 2022 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the entity, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2022 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Certification and Authentication Part III ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification 84379813579 number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2022 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. PLANTE & MORAN, PLLC 05/06/24 ERO's signature Date **ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions** Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So Form **8879-TE** (2022) LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

202521 12-16-22

EXTENDED TO MAY 15, 2024

Form	990-T	E	Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (and proxy tax under section 6033(e))	י	OMB No. 1545-0047
		For cal	lendar year 2022 or other tax year beginning JUL 1, 2022 and ending JUN 30, 202) 3	2022
		1 Of Cal	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.	<u> </u>	
Depar Interna	tment of the Treasury al Revenue Service	[Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3).	Ī	Open to Public Inspection for 501(c)(3) Organizations Only
Α	Check box if address changed.		Name of organization (Check box if name changed and see instructions.)	DEmple	oyer identification number
B Ex	xempt under section	Print	FERRIS FOUNDATION	3	8-6115813
	501(c)(3) 408(e) 220(e)	or Type	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. 420 OAK STREET PRAKKEN 101		exemption number nstructions)
	408A 530(a) 529A		City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307-2031	F _	Check box if
		С Во	ok value of all assets at end of year		an amended return.
G	Check organization t		X 501(c) corporation 501(c) trust 401(a) trust Other trust	State	college/university
	Check if filing only to		Claim credit from Form 8941 Claim a refund shown on Form 2439		
			ation filing a consolidated return with a 501(c)(2) titleholding corporation		
			ed Schedules A (Form 990-T)		1
K	During the tax year,	was the	e corporation a subsidiary in an affiliated group or a parent-subsidiary controlled group?		Yes X No
	f "Yes," enter the na	ame an	d identifying number of the parent corporation.		
$\overline{}$	Γhe books are in car		· ·	231-	591-3888
Pa	rt I Total Unr	elate	d Business Taxable Income		
1	Total of unrelated	busine	ss taxable income computed from all unrelated trades or businesses (see		
	instructions)			1	8,141.
2	Reserved			2	
3	Add lines 1 and 2			3	8,141.
4	Charitable contribu	utions (see instructions for limitation rules) STMT 1 STMT 2	4	0.
5	Total unrelated bu	siness	taxable income before net operating losses. Subtract line 4 from line 3	5	8,141.
6	Deduction for net	operati	ng loss. See instructions STATEMENT 3	6	8,141.
7	Total of unrelated	busines	ss taxable income before specific deduction and section 199A deduction.		
	Subtract line 6 from	m line 5	5	7	
8	Specific deduction	ı (genei	rally \$1,000, but see instructions for exceptions)	8	1,000.
9	Trusts. Section 19	99A dec	duction. See instructions	9	
10	Total deductions.	. Add lii	nes 8 and 9	10	1,000.
11	Unrelated busine	ss taxa	able income. Subtract line 10 from line 7. If line 10 is greater than line 7,		
_	enter zero			11	0.
Pa	rt II Tax Com	putati	ion		
1	Organizations tax	cable a	s corporations. Multiply Part I, line 11 by 21% (0.21)	1	0.
2	Trusts taxable at	trust ra	ates. See instructions for tax computation. Income tax on the amount on		
	Part I, line 11 from	ı: [Tax rate schedule or Schedule D (Form 1041)	2	
3	Proxy tax. See ins	structio	ns	3	
4	Other tax amounts			4	
5	Alternative minimu	ım tax ((trusts only)	5	
6	-		cility income. See instructions	6	
7	Total. Add lines 3	throug	h 6 to line 1 or 2, whichever applies	7	0.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 990-T (2022)

Part	II Tax and Payments					<u> </u>	age Z
1a	Foreign tax credit (corporations attach Form 1	118: trusts attach Form 1116)	1a				
b	OH	, ,,	41				
C	General business credit. Attach Form 3800 (se	ee instructions)					
d	Credit for prior year minimum tax (attach Form						
e	Total credits. Add lines 1a through 1d				1e		
2	Subtract line 1e from Part II, line 7				2		0.
3		4255 Form 8611			_		
Ū		/ II			3		
4	Total tax. Add lines 2 and 3 (see instructions)	· /		Г			
			•		4		0.
5	Current net 965 tax liability paid from Form 96				5		0.
6a	Payments: A 2021 overpayment credited to 2						
b	2022 estimated tax payments. Check if section						
С	`		_				
d	Foreign organizations: Tax paid or withheld at						
е	Backup withholding (see instructions)						
f	Credit for small employer health insurance pre						
g	Other credits, adjustments, and payments:	Form 2439					
	Form 4136	Other	Total 6g				
7	Total payments. Add lines 6a through 6g			<u></u>	7		
8	Estimated tax penalty (see instructions). Chec	k if Form 2220 is attached		🔲	8		
9	Tax due. If line 7 is smaller than the total of lin				9		
10	Overpayment. If line 7 is larger than the total	of lines 4, 5, and 8, enter amount	overpaid		10		
11	Enter the amount of line 10 you want: Credite			Refunded	11		
Part	V Statements Regarding Certain	Activities and Other Infor	mation (see instru	ıctions)			
1	At any time during the 2022 calendar year, did	· ·	ŭ	•		Yes	No
	over a financial account (bank, securities, or o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	-			
	FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and	d Financial Accounts. If "Yes," en	ter the name of the fo	reign country			
	here						_X_
2	During the tax year, did the organization recei		-				37
	foreign trust?						<u> </u>
	If "Yes," see instructions for other forms the o			•			
3	Enter the amount of tax-exempt interest receiv	/ed or accrued during the tax yea	.r	Þ			
4	Enter available pre-2018 NOL carryovers here						
_	shown on Schedule A (Form 990-T). Don't red	•		-	i, line 6.		
5	Post-2017 NOL carryovers. Enter the Business	•	•				
	the amounts shown below by any NOL claime			ee instructions. ost-2017 NOL ca	rn (O) (Or	-	
	Business Activ	0000	\$		L1,277.	-	
	320		\$	-		-	
6а	Did the organization change its method of acc	counting? (see instructions)					Х
b	If 6a is "Yes," has the organization described	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	990-PF or Form 112				
				0. 11 140,			
Part							
	the explanation required by Part IV, line 6b. A	lso, provide any other additional in	nformation. See instru	ıctions			
	,,,,,,	,					
	Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined				ge and belief, it is tru	e,	
Sign	correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other tha	r (axpayer) is based on all information of which	ch preparer has any knowledg		the IRS discuss this	return w	ith
Here		TRE	ASURER		preparer shown belo		101
	Signature of officer	Date Title		inst	ructions)? X Y	es	No
	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check if	PTIN		
Paid				self- employed			
Prepa	rer DORI J. EGGETT	DORI J. EGGETT	05/06/24		P00645		
Use C	nly Firm's name PLANTE & MOR		<u></u>	Firm's EIN	38-135	795	1
	8181 E TUF	TS AVE, SUITE 600	0				
	Firm's address DENVER , CC	80237		Phone no. 30	03-740-9		
223711 0	-16-23				Form 9	90-T	2022)

FORM 990-T	CONTRIBUTIONS	STATEMENT 1
DESCRIPTION/KIND OF PROPERTY	METHOD USED TO DETERMINE FMV	AMOUNT
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS FROM K-1'S	N/A	19.
TOTAL TO FORM 990-T, PART I, LI	NE 4	19.

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813

FORM 990-T CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY		STATEMENT 2
QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 100% LIMIT QUALIFIED CONTRIBUTIONS SUBJECT TO 25% LIMIT		
CARRYOVER OF PRIOR YEARS UNUSED CONTRIBUTIONS FOR TAX YEAR 2017 FOR TAX YEAR 2018 FOR TAX YEAR 2019 FOR TAX YEAR 2020 FOR TAX YEAR 2021		
TOTAL CARRYOVER TOTAL CURRENT YEAR 10% CONTRIBUTIONS	19	
TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS AVAILABLE TAXABLE INCOME LIMITATION AS ADJUSTED	19 0	
EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS EXCESS 100% CONTRIBUTIONS TOTAL EXCESS CONTRIBUTIONS	19 0 19	
ALLOWABLE CONTRIBUTIONS DEDUCTION		0
TOTAL CONTRIBUTION DEDUCTION	-	0

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813

FORM 990-T PRE	2018 NOL SCHEDULE	STATEMENT 3
PRE-2018 NOL CARRY FORWARD FROM PRE-2018 NOL DEDUCTION INCLUDE:		252,364. 8,141.
SCHEDULE A PORTION OF PRE-2018 SCHEDULE A ENTITY	NOL SCHEDULE A SHARE	
1	0.	
TOTAL SCHEDULE A SHARE OF PRE- NET OPERATING DEDUCTION BALANCE AFTER PRE-2018 NOL DED	0. 8,141. 0.	
EXPIRING NET OPERATING LOSSES CARRY FORWARD OF NET OPERATING	LOSS	0. 244,223.

		LOSS		
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/09	34,120.	34,120.	0.	0.
06/30/10	22,640.	17,200.	5,440.	5,440.
06/30/12	33,636.	0.	33,636.	33,636.
06/30/13	45,454.	0.	45,454.	45,454.
06/30/14	33,974.	0.	33,974.	33,974.
06/30/15	16,452.	0.	16,452.	16,452.
06/30/16	91,382.	0.	91,382.	91,382.
06/30/17	26,026.	0.	26,026.	26,026.
06/30/18	19,178.	19,178.	0.	0.
NOL CARRYOV	VER AVAILABLE THIS	YEAR	252,364.	252,364.

SCHEDULE A (Form 990-T)

Unrelated Business Taxable Income From an Unrelated Trade or Business

OMB No. 1545-0047

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990T for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury Do not enter SSN numbers on this form as it may be made public if your organization is a 501(c)(3). Internal Revenue Service 501(c)(3) Organizations Only B Employer identification number Name of the organization FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 520000 **D** Sequence: Unrelated business activity code (see instructions) Describe the unrelated trade or business INVESTMENT IN LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS Part I Unrelated Trade or Business Income (C) Net (A) Income (B) Expenses 1a Gross receipts or sales **b** Less returns and allowances 1c Cost of goods sold (Part III, line 8) 2 2 Gross profit. Subtract line 2 from line 1c 3 4a Capital gain net income (attach Schedule D (Form 1041 or Form 25,556. 25,556. 1120)). See instructions 4a b Net gain (loss) (Form 4797) (attach Form 4797). See instructions) 4b Capital loss deduction for trusts 4c Income (loss) from a partnership or an S corporation (attach statement) STATEMENT 5 -17,441. -17,441. Rent income (Part IV) 6 Unrelated debt-financed income (Part V) 7 8 Interest, annuities, royalties, and rents from a controlled organization (Part VI) 8 Investment income of section 501(c)(7), (9), or (17) organizations (Part VII) Exploited exempt activity income (Part VIII) 10 10 11 11 Advertising income (Part IX) 26. Other income (see instructions; attach statement) STMT 12 12 13 8,141. **Total.** Combine lines 3 through 12 Part II Deductions Not Taken Elsewhere See instructions for limitations on deductions. Deductions must be directly connected with the unrelated business income Compensation of officers, directors, and trustees (Part X) 2 2 Salaries and wages 3 Repairs and maintenance 3 4 4 Interest (attach statement). See instructions 5 5 6 Taxes and licenses 6 Depreciation (attach Form 4562). See instructions 7 Less depreciation claimed in Part III and elsewhere on return 8b 8 9 Depletion _____ 9 10 Contributions to deferred compensation plans 10 Employee benefit programs 11 11 Excess exempt expenses (Part VIII) 12 12 Excess readership costs (Part IX) 13 13 Other deductions (attach statement) 14 Total deductions. Add lines 1 through 14 15 15 Unrelated business income before net operating loss deduction. Subtract line 15 from Part I, line 13, 16 8,141. column (C) 16

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Unrelated business taxable income. Subtract line 17 from line 16

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

17

18

Deduction for net operating loss. See instructions

8,141.

Pac	ıe	4

Part	III Cost of Goods Sold Enter meth	od of inventory valuation	nn		Page Z
1	Inventory at beginning of year			1	
2	Purchases				
3	Cost of labor				
4	Additional section 263A costs (attach statement)			·····	
5	Other costs (attach statement)				
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5				
7	Inventory at end of year				
8	Cost of goods sold. Subtract line 7 from line 6. Enter h				
9	Do the rules of section 263A (with respect to property p	•			Yes No
Part					
1	Description of property (property street address, city, st	•			
•	A	ate, Zii Godej. Oncok i	i a dadi doc. eee iileti	dottorio.	
	В				
	c \square				
	D				
		Α	В	С	
2	Rent received or accrued				
a	From personal property (if the percentage of				
a	rent for personal property is more than 10%				
	but not more than 50%)				
b					
D	From real and personal property (if the				
	percentage of rent for personal property exceeds 50% or if the rent is based on profit or income)				
_					
С	Total rents received or accrued by property.				
	Add lines 2a and 2b, columns A through D				
•	Tatal wants was invaded as a second of Add line On columns A	thusuah D. Estauhaus	and an Dark Libra C. an	all man in (A)	0.
3	Total rents received or accrued. Add line 2c columns A	through D. Enter here a	and on Part I, line 6, co	Diumin (A)	<u></u>
	Deductions directly connected with the income				
4	in lines 2(a) and 2(b) (attach statement)				
_	Tabal da da Maria - Add Pas A salamas A Nasarah D. Est	landa and an Dadd D	(D)		0.
5 Part	Total deductions. Add line 4 columns A through D. Ent V Unrelated Debt-Financed Income (se	ter nere and on Part I, II	ne 6, column (B)		0.
1	Description of debt-financed property (street address, c		and if a dual upa. Can	inatruationa	
'		ity, state, ZIP codej. Gr	ieck ii a duai-use. See	instructions.	
	A				
	B				
	D		ь Т	0	
•		Α	В	С	D
2	Gross income from or allocable to debt-financed				
•	property				
3	Deductions directly connected with or allocable				
	to debt-financed property				
а	Straight line depreciation (attach statement)				
b	Other deductions (attach statement)				
С	Total deductions (add lines 3a and 3b,				
	columns A through D)				
4	Amount of average acquisition debt on or allocable				
	to debt-financed property (attach statement)				
5	Average adjusted basis of or allocable to debt-				
	financed property (attach statement)				
6	Divide line 4 by line 5	%	%	%	%
7	Gross income reportable. Multiply line 2 by line 6				
8	Total gross income (add line 7, columns A through D).	Enter here and on Part	I, line 7, column (A)	<u> </u>	0.
	,			т	
9	Allocable deductions. Multiply line 3c by line 6				
10	Total allocable deductions. Add line 9, columns A thro				0.
11	Total dividends-received deductions included in line	10			0.

1 Page 3

Part	VI Interest, Annu	ities, Ro	oyalties, and Re	ents fror	n Control	led Or	ganizations	S (se	e instruct	tions)		Page 3
	·					E	Exempt Contro	<u> </u>				
	1. Name of controlled organization		2. Employer identification number 3. Net unrelate income (loss (see instruction		ne (loss)	4. Total of specified payments made		5. Part of column 4 that is included in the controlling organization's gross income		mn 4 in the aniza-	connected with	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)				<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
	Tavabla la sans			1	Controlled Or	-		-£ l	0		Dadi atiana di	
,	. Taxable Income	in	Net unrelated acome (loss) e instructions)		otal of specif yments mad		that is inc controlling gross	luded i	n the ation's		Deductions dir connected with come in column	h
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
							Add colum Enter here line 8, c	and on	Part I,	Ente	I columns 6 and or here and on F ine 8, column (Part I,
Totals									0.			0.
Part	VII Investment I	ncome	of a Section 50	1(c)(7), (9), or (17)	Orgar	nization (s	ee insti	ructions)			
		cription of			2. Amou incon	nt of	3. Deduction directly connected (attach states	ons ected		asides tatemer	5. Total dec and set-a (add cols 3	asides
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)					A -1-1						0 dd	
					Add amou column 2.						Add amou	
					here and or	n Part I,					here and or	n Part I,
T-4-1-					line 9, colu						line 9, colu	. ,
Totals Part	VIII Evaluited E	vemnt A	Activity Income	Other 1	 [han ∆dye	0.	n Income	ooo ino	tw.otiono\			0.
1	Description of exploite			, Other i	IIIIII Auve	i uəni	g income (see ins	structions)) 		
2	Gross unrelated busine	•		ness Ente	r here and o	n Part I	line 10. colum	n (Δ)		2		
3	Expenses directly con					,	•	٠,,				
-	line 10, column (B)		•					,		3		
4	Net income (loss) from											
	,					•	, ,			4		
5	Gross income from ac									5		
6	Expenses attributable									6		
7	Excess exempt expens											
	4. Enter here and on P	art II, line	12							7		

Schedule A (Form 990-T) 2022

Part	IX Advertising Income				
1	Name(s) of periodical(s). Check box if reporting	ng two or more periodicals on a	consolidated basis.		
	A				
	В				
	c 🗆				
	D				
Enter a	amounts for each periodical listed above in the	corresponding column.			
	·	Α	В	С	D
2	Gross advertising income				
	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or	•		•	0.
а	ŭ	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
3	Direct advertising costs by periodical				
а	Add columns A through D. Enter here and or				0.
	· ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
4	Advertising gain (loss). Subtract line 3 from li	ne			
	2. For any column in line 4 showing a gain,				
	complete lines 5 through 8. For any column i	n			
	line 4 showing a loss or zero, do not complet				
	lines 5 through 7, and enter zero on line 8	l l			
5	Readership costs				
6	Circulation income				
7	Excess readership costs. If line 6 is less than				
	line 5, subtract line 6 from line 5. If line 5 is le	ess			
	than line 6, enter zero				
8	Excess readership costs allowed as a				
	deduction. For each column showing a gain	on			
	line 4, enter the lesser of line 4 or line 7				
а	Add line 8, columns A through D. Enter the g	reater of the line 8a, columns to	otal or zero here and or	1	
	Part II, line 13				0.
_					
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Di	rectors, and Trustees			
Part				3. Percentage	4. Compensation
Part	X Compensation of Officers, Di 1. Name	rectors, and Trustees (of time devoted	attributable to
Part				of time devoted to business	
(1)				of time devoted to business %	attributable to
(1) (2)				of time devoted to business %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3)				of time devoted to business % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3)				of time devoted to business %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name			of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business
(1) (2) (3) (4)	1. Name 1. Name 2. Enter here and on Part II, line 1	2. Title		of time devoted to business % %	attributable to unrelated business

FORM 990-T (A) INCOME (LOSS) FROM PARTNERSHIPS	STATEMENT 5
DESCRIPTION	NET INCOME OR (LOSS)
COMMONFUND CAPITAL PARTNERS III, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-3
WCP REAL ESTATE FUND IV, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-7,981
CROW HOLDINGS REALTY PARTNERS VIII, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) FS EQUITY PARTNERS VIII, LP C/O FREEMAN SPOGLI & CO	245
ORDINARY BUSINESS INC HG VORA SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	-2,638
INCOME (LOSS) MONARCH CAPITAL PARTNERS IV LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	4,395
(LOSS) NEWLIN ENERGY PARTNERS, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME	-22,105
(LOSS) RCP FUND VII, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) SIGULER GUFF DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES FUND V, LP -	-18 25,112
DRDINARY BUSINESS INCOME VIA ENERGY OPPORTUNITY III-A, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	-15
NCOME (LOSS) REND MACRO ONSHORE, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-29,852 61
STEPSTONE VC GLOBAL PARTNERS VIII-B, LP - ORDINARY SUSINESS INCOME (LOSS) STEPSTONE VC GLOBAL PARTNERS VII-B, L.P ORDINARY	-1,233
USINESS INCOME (LOSS) TEPSTONE VC GLOBAL PARTNERS V-B, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	-1,091
NCOME (LOSS) TEPSTONE VC GLOBAL PARTNERS IX-B, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	-13'
NCOME (LOSS) TEPSTONE VC GLOBAL PARTNERS VI-B, LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS	-21
NCOME (LOSS) COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PARTNERS VII, LP - PRDINARY BUSINESS IN	-27° 1,133
COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PARTNERS VIII, L.P	17,65
HE RESOLUTE FUND V LP - ORDINARY BUSINESS INCOME (LOSS)	-468
OTAL INCLUDED ON SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 5	-17,441
FORM 990-T (A) OTHER INCOME	STATEMENT 6
DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
CANCELLATION OF DEBT - VIA ENERGY OPPORTUNITY III-A, LP	26
TOTAL TO SCHEDULE A, PART I, LINE 12	26

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813

990-T SCH A	POST-201	7 NET OPERATING	LOSS DEDUCTION	STATEMENT 7
TAX YEAR	LOSS SUSTAINED	LOSS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED	LOSS REMAINING	AVAILABLE THIS YEAR
06/30/22	11,277.	0.	11,277.	11,277.
NOL CARRYOV	ER AVAILABLE THIS	YEAR	11,277.	11,277.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Name

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION				38-	6115813	
Did the corporation dispose of any investmer	nt(s) in a qualified opportuni	ty fund during the tax ye	ear?		Yes X No	
If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instructions for additional requirements for reporting your gain or loss.						
Part I Short-Term Capital Gai	ns and Losses - Ass	ets Held One Year	or Less			
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part I, line 2, column	49,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b						
1b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked						
2 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked						
3 Totals for all transactions reported on					4 254	
Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					4,371.	
4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales				4		
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind				5	,	
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computa	,	 L		<u>6</u> 7	4,371.	
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine Part II Long-Term Capital Gain	e lines Ta through 6 in column ns and Losses - Asse	ts Held More That	n One Year		4,3/1.	
See instructions for how to figure the amounts					(h) Gain or (loss)	
to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)	
8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b						
8b Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked						
9 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked						
10 Totals for all transactions reported on						
Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked					8,297.	
				11	12,888.	
12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales				12		
13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind	d exchanges from Form 8824			13		
				14	21 105	
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine Part III Summary of Parts I and		n		15	21,185.	
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lin		loce (line 15)		16	4,371.	
17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term				17	21,185.	
18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form				18	25,556.	
Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Los		חוסמטוט ווווט טוו טנווטו ופנעווווז	·	10	23,3301	
In locate oncode game, our Capital LOS	oco ili alo mon donono.					

221051 12-16-22

LHA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2022

Form **8949**

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074 **2022**

Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

38-6115813

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

broker and may even tell you which box to check. Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (d) (h) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date acquired Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment see *Column (e*) ir combine the result Code(s) with column (g) the instructions HG VORA SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND -1,404. $_{\rm LP}$ MONARCH CAPITAL PARTNERS IV LP 5,549. VIA ENERGY OPPORTUNITY III-A, 228. COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES -2. PAR 2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

223011 10-24-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Form 8949 (2022)

4,371.

Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check. Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions, see page 1.

Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or Police Service aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need. (D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS (F) Long-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (h) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Cost or other Gain or (loss). Date acquired Date sold or in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) basis. See the Subtract column (e) (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. from column (d) & Note below and (Mo., day, yr.) combine the result see *Column (e*) ir Amount of Code(s) with column (g) the instructions adjustment HG VORA SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND LP 168. MONARCH CAPITAL PARTNERS IV LP 5,891 SIGULER GUFF DISTRESSED OPPORTUNITIES FU STEPSTONE VC GLOBAL PARTNERS VIII-B, LP 127. COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PAR 1,696. COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES 409 PAR2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked), line 9 (if Box E 8,297. above is checked), or line 10 (if Box F above is checked) Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an

adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See Column (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Sales of Business Property

(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

Attach to your tax return.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0184

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name(s) shown on return Identifying number FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 1a Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2022 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 1a b Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of 1b c Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions) (f) Cost or other (e) Depreciation (g) Gain or (loss) (b) Date acquired (C) Date sold (a) Description (d) Gross sales basis, plus allowed or Subtract (f) from the of property (mo., day, yr.) (mo., day, yr.) price allowable since improvements and sum of (d) and (e) SEE STATEMENT 8 acquisition expense of sale Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 3 Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 5 5 Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft 6 6 12,888. 7 Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows Partnerships and S corporations. Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others. If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. 8 Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term 12,888. capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions) Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less): Loss, if any, from line 7 11 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable 12 12 Gain, if any, from line 31 13 13 14 14 Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 15 Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 16 16 Combine lines 10 through 16 18 For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below. If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions 18a b Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1 (Form 1040), Part I, line 4 18b

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4797 (2022)

Part III Gain From Disposition of Proper	ty Und	er Sections 124	5, 1250, 1252	2, 12	54, and 1255	(see	instructions)
19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254,	or 1255 _l	oroperty:			(b) Date acqui (mo., day, yr		(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
Α							
В							
<u>c</u>							
D			Г				
These columns relate to the properties on		Duran anta A	D	_		_	D D
lines 19A through 19D.	 	Property A	Property	В	Property	C	Property D
Gross sales price (Note: See line 1a before completing.)	20						
Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21		+				
Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22		+				
Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23		+				
14 Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24						
25 If section 1245 property:	05-						
a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a						
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a	25b						
26 If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.							
a Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a						
b Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b						
c Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c						
d Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d						
e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	26e						
f Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f						
g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g						
27 If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.							
a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a						
b Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b						
c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c						
28 If section 1254 property: a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions 	28a						
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a	28b						
 If section 1255 property: a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions 	29a						
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b						
Summary of Part III Gains. Complete property of	a a lumana	A through D through	lina 20h hafara	aaina	to line 20		
Guillina y Oi i art in Gains. Complete property o	columns	A through D through	i line 29b before	going	to line 30.		
Total gains for all properties. Add property columns	A throu	gh D, line 24				30	
Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g,	27c, 28	b, and 29b. Enter he	re and on line 13	3		31	
Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from	n casualt	y or theft on Form 40	684, line 33. Ente	er the	portion		
from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line	e 6	1.000=7.1/51	```			32	
Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section	ons 179	and 280F(b)(2)	When Busin	ess l	Use Drops to	50%	or Less
(see instructions)					ı		
					(a) Section 179	1	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33 Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allo	wahla in	nrior vears		33			- \-/-/
				34			
Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. S		structions for where		35			

FORM 4797	PRO:	PERTY HELI	MORE THAN	ONE YEAR	ST	ATEMENT 8
DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	SALES PRICE	DEPR.	COST OR BASIS	GAIN OR LOSS
WCP REAL ESTATE FUND IV, LP CROW HOLDINGS						1,405
REALTY PARTNERS VIII, LP						1,151.
MONARCH CAPITAL PARTNERS IV LP VIA ENERGY						-277.
OPPORTUNITY III-A, LP STEPSTONE VC						10,288
GLOBAL PARTNERS V-B, LP COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL						1
RESOURCES PAR COMMONFUND						76.
CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PAR						244
TOTAL TO 4797, PA	ART I, LINE	2				12,888.

SCHEDULE D (Form 1120)

Name

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Capital Gains and Losses

Attach to Form 1120, 1120-C, 1120-F, 1120-FSC, 1120-H, 1120-IC-DISC, 1120-L, 1120-ND, 1120-PC, 1120-POL, 1120-REIT, 1120-RIC, 1120-SF, or certain Forms 990-T.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form1120 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0123

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Employer identification number

FERRIS FOUNDATION				38-	6115813
Did the corporation dispose of any investmen	nt(s) in a qualified opportu	nity fund during the tax ye	ear?		Yes X No
If "Yes," attach Form 8949 and see its instruc			<u> </u>		
Part I Short-Term Capital Gai	ns and Losses - As	sets Held One Year	or Less		_
See instructions for how to figure the amounts to enter on the lines below. This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part I, line 2, column (49,	(h) Gain or (loss) Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
1a Totals for all short-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 1b					
1b Totals for all transactions reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box A checked					
2 Totals for all transactions reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box B checked					
3 Totals for all transactions reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box C checked					4,371.
4 Short-term capital gain from installment sales				4	
5 Short-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind				5	
6 Unused capital loss carryover (attach computa				6	()
7 Net short-term capital gain or (loss). Combine Part II Long-Term Capital Gain	e lines 1a through 6 in colum	nh	· One Veer	7	4,371.
See instructions for how to figure the amounts	iis aliu Lusses - Asi		One rear		(h) Gain or (loss)
This form may be easier to complete if you round off cents to whole dollars.	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost (or other basis)	(g) Adjustments to ga or loss from Form(s) 89 Part II, line 2, column	49,	Subtract column (e) from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
8a Totals for all long-term transactions reported on Form 1099-B for which basis was reported to the IRS and for which you have no adjustments (see instructions). However, if you choose to report all these transactions on Form 8949, leave this line blank and go to line 8b					
8b Totals for all transactions reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box D checked					
9 Totals for all transactions reported on					
Form(s) 8949 with Box E checked					
10 Totals for all transactions reported on					0 007
Form(s) 8949 with Box F checked					8,297.
				11	12,888.
12 Long-term capital gain from installment sales				12	
13 Long-term capital gain or (loss) from like-kind	d exchanges from Form 8824			13	
		I		14	21 105
15 Net long-term capital gain or (loss). Combine Part III Summary of Parts I and		nn n		15	21,185.
		tal loce (line 15)		16	4,371.
16 Enter excess of net short-term capital gain (lir17 Net capital gain. Enter excess of net long-term				17	21,185.
18 Add lines 16 and 17. Enter here and on Form			•	18	25,556.
Note: If losses exceed gains, see Capital Los		ppiioanie iiiie oli otilei Tetullis	· [10	25,550
Hote. II 100000 exceed gains, see Capital Los	369 III 1110 11131 110110113.				

221051 12-16-22

LHA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 1120.

Schedule D (Form 1120) 2022

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name(s) shown on return

Sales and Other Dispositions of Capital Assets

Go to www.irs.gov/Form8949 for instructions and the latest information. File with your Schedule D to list your transactions for lines 1b, 2, 3, 8b, 9, and 10 of Schedule D.

OMB No. 1545-0074
2022

Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

38-6115813

FERRIS FOUNDATION

Before you check Box A, B, or C below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Short-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held 1 year or less are generally short-term (see instructions). For long-term Part I transactions, see page 2. Note: You may aggregate all short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 1a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions). You must check Box A, B, or C below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your short-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 1, for each applicable box. If you have more short-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need \perp (A) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above) (B) Short-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS X (C) Short-term transactions not reported to you on Form 1099-B Adjustment, if any, to gain or 1 (d) (h) (c) (e) loss. If you enter an amount Proceeds Description of property Date acquired Date sold or Cost or other Gain or (loss). in column (g), enter a code in (sales price) Subtract column (e) basis. See the (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.) (Mo., day, yr.) disposed of column (f). See instructions. Note below and from column (d) & (Mo., day, yr.) (g) Amount of adjustment see *Column (e*) ir combine the result Code(s) with column (g) the instructions HG VORA SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND <1,404.> $_{\rm LP}$ MONARCH CAPITAL PARTNERS IV LP 5,549. VIA ENERGY OPPORTUNITY III-A, 228. COMMONFUND CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PAR <2.2 Totals. Add the amounts in columns (d), (e), (g), and (h) (subtract negative amounts). Enter each total here and include on your Schedule D, line 1b (if Box A above is checked), line 2 (if Box B

Note: If you checked Box A above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

223011 10-24-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see your tax return instructions.

above is checked), or line 3 (if Box C above is checked)

Form 8949 (2022)

4,371.

Attachment Sequence No. 12A Page 2

Form 8949 (2022)

Name(s) shown on return. Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on page 1

Social security number or taxpayer identification no.

FERRIS FOUNDATION

38-6115813

Before you check Box D, E, or F below, see whether you received any Form(s) 1099-B or substitute statement(s) from your broker. A substitute statement will have the same information as Form 1099-B. Either will show whether your basis (usually your cost) was reported to the IRS by your broker and may even tell you which box to check.

Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than 1 year are generally long-term (see instructions). For short-term transactions,

see page 1.

Note: You may aggregate all long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS and for which no adjustments or codes are required. Enter the totals directly on Schedule D, line 8a; you aren't required to report these transactions on Form 8949 (see instructions).

You must check Box D, E, or F below. Check only one box. If more than one box applies for your long-term transactions, complete a separate Form 8949, page 2, for each applicable box. If you have more long-term transactions than will fit on this page for one or more of the boxes, complete as many forms with the same box checked as you need.

(D) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis was reported to the IRS (see Note above)

(E) Long-term transactions reported on Form(s) 1099-B showing basis wasn't reported to the IRS

	t reported to you	on Form 1099-E	3				
1 (a) Description of property (Example: 100 sh. XYZ Co.)	(b) Date acquired (Mo., day, yr.)	(c) Date sold or disposed of (Mo., day, yr.)	(d) Proceeds (sales price)	(e) Cost or other basis. See the Note below and	loss. If you in column (f	nt, if any, to gain or ou enter an amount (g), enter a code in). See instructions.	(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e) from column (d) & combine the result
				see Column (e) in the instructions	Code(s)	(g) Amount of adjustment	with column (g)
HG VORA SPECIAL						aajaotinone	
OPPORTUNITIES FUND							
LP							168.
MONARCH CAPITAL							
PARTNERS IV LP							5,891.
SIGULER GUFF							
DISTRESSED							
OPPORTUNITIES FU							6.
STEPSTONE VC							
GLOBAL PARTNERS							
VIII-B, LP							127.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL							
NATURAL RESOURCES							
PAR							1,696.
COMMONFUND CAPITAL							
NATURAL RESOURCES							
PAR							409.
2 Totals. Add the amounts in colur negative amounts). Enter each to Schedule D, line 8b (if Box D above is checked) or line 10 (if E	otal here and incluove is checked),	ude on your line 9 (if Box E					8.297.

Note: If you checked Box D above but the basis reported to the IRS was incorrect, enter in column (e) the basis as reported to the IRS, and enter an adjustment in column (g) to correct the basis. See *Column* (g) in the separate instructions for how to figure the amount of the adjustment.

Form **8949** (2022)

Sales of Business Property

(Also Involuntary Conversions and Recapture Amounts Under Sections 179 and 280F(b)(2))

OMB No. 1545-0184

Attach to your tax return. Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Go to www.irs.gov/Form4797 for instructions and the latest information. Name(s) shown on return Identifying number FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 1a Enter the gross proceeds from sales or exchanges reported to you for 2022 on Form(s) 1099-B or 1099-S (or substitute statement) that you are including on line 2, 10, or 20 1a b Enter the total amount of gain that you are including on lines 2, 10, and 24 due to the partial dispositions of 1b c Enter the total amount of loss that you are including on lines 2 and 10 due to the partial dispositions of MACRS Sales or Exchanges of Property Used in a Trade or Business and Involuntary Conversions From Other Than Casualty or Theft-Most Property Held More Than 1 Year (see instructions) (f) Cost or other (e) Depreciation (g) Gain or (loss) (b) Date acquired (C) Date sold (a) Description (d) Gross sales basis, plus allowed or Subtract (f) from the of property (mo., day, yr.) (mo., day, yr.) price allowable since improvements and sum of (d) and (e) SEE STATEMENT 9 acquisition expense of sale Gain, if any, from Form 4684, line 39 3 Section 1231 gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 26 or 37 4 Section 1231 gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 5 5 Gain, if any, from line 32, from other than casualty or theft 6 6 12,888. 7 Combine lines 2 through 6. Enter the gain or (loss) here and on the appropriate line as follows Partnerships and S corporations. Report the gain or (loss) following the instructions for Form 1065, Schedule K, line 10, or Form 1120-S, Schedule K, line 9. Skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. Individuals, partners, S corporation shareholders, and all others. If line 7 is zero or a loss, enter the amount from line 7 on line 11 below and skip lines 8 and 9. If line 7 is a gain and you didn't have any prior year section 1231 losses, or they were recaptured in an earlier year, enter the gain from line 7 as a long-term capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return and skip lines 8, 9, 11, and 12 below. 8 Nonrecaptured net section 1231 losses from prior years. See instructions Subtract line 8 from line 7. If zero or less, enter -0-. If line 9 is zero, enter the gain from line 7 on line 12 below. If line 9 is more than zero, enter the amount from line 8 on line 12 below and enter the gain from line 9 as a long-term 12,888. capital gain on the Schedule D filed with your return. See instructions Part II Ordinary Gains and Losses (see instructions) Ordinary gains and losses not included on lines 11 through 16 (include property held 1 year or less): Loss, if any, from line 7 11 Gain, if any, from line 7 or amount from line 8, if applicable 12 12 Gain, if any, from line 31 13 14 14 Net gain or (loss) from Form 4684, lines 31 and 38a Ordinary gain from installment sales from Form 6252, line 25 or 36 15 Ordinary gain or (loss) from like-kind exchanges from Form 8824 16 16 Combine lines 10 through 16 18 For all except individual returns, enter the amount from line 17 on the appropriate line of your return and skip lines

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

a and b below. For individual returns, complete lines a and b below.

Form 4797 (2022)

18a

18b

If the loss on line 11 includes a loss from Form 4684, line 35, column (b)(ii), enter that part of the loss here. Enter the loss from income-producing property on Schedule A (Form 1040), line 16. (Do not include any loss on property used as an employee.) Identify as from "Form 4797, line 18a." See instructions

b Redetermine the gain or (loss) on line 17 excluding the loss, if any, on line 18a. Enter here and on Schedule 1

(Form 1040), Part I, line 4

Page 2

Part III Gain From Disposition of Proper	ty Und	er Sections 124	5, 1250, 1252	2, 12	54, and 1255	(see	instructions)
19 (a) Description of section 1245, 1250, 1252, 1254,	or 1255 _l	oroperty:			(b) Date acqui (mo., day, yr		(c) Date sold (mo., day, yr.)
Α							
В							
<u>c</u>							
D			Г				
These columns relate to the properties on		Duran anta A	D	_		_	D D
lines 19A through 19D.	 	Property A	Property	В	Property	C	Property D
Gross sales price (Note: See line 1a before completing.)	20						
Cost or other basis plus expense of sale	21		+				
Depreciation (or depletion) allowed or allowable	22		+				
Adjusted basis. Subtract line 22 from line 21	23		+				
14 Total gain. Subtract line 23 from line 20	24						
25 If section 1245 property:	05-						
a Depreciation allowed or allowable from line 22	25a						
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 25a	25b						
26 If section 1250 property: If straight line depreciation was used, enter -0- on line 26g, except for a corporation subject to section 291.							
a Additional depreciation after 1975. See instructions	26a						
b Applicable percentage multiplied by the smaller of line 24 or line 26a. See instructions	26b						
c Subtract line 26a from line 24. If residential rental property or line 24 isn't more than line 26a, skip lines 26d and 26e	26c						
d Additional depreciation after 1969 and before 1976	26d						
e Enter the smaller of line 26c or 26d	26e						
f Section 291 amount (corporations only)	26f						
g Add lines 26b, 26e, and 26f	26g						
27 If section 1252 property: Skip this section if you didn't dispose of farmland or if this form is being completed for a partnership.							
a Soil, water, and land clearing expenses	27a						
b Line 27a multiplied by applicable percentage	27b						
c Enter the smaller of line 24 or 27b	27c						
28 If section 1254 property: a Intangible drilling and development costs, expenditures for development of mines and other natural deposits, mining exploration costs, and depletion. See instructions 	28a						
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 28a	28b						
 If section 1255 property: a Applicable percentage of payments excluded from income under section 126. See instructions 	29a						
b Enter the smaller of line 24 or 29a. See instructions	29b						
Summary of Part III Gains. Complete property of	a a lumana	A through D through	line 20h hefere	aaina	to line 20		
Guillina y Oi i art in Gains. Complete property o	columns	A through D through	i line 29b before	going	to line 30.		
Total gains for all properties. Add property columns	A throu	gh D, line 24				30	
Add property columns A through D, lines 25b, 26g,	27c, 28	b, and 29b. Enter he	re and on line 13	3		31	
Subtract line 31 from line 30. Enter the portion from	n casualt	y or theft on Form 40	684, line 33. Ente	er the	portion		
from other than casualty or theft on Form 4797, line	e 6	1.000=7.1/51	```			32	
Part IV Recapture Amounts Under Section	ons 179	and 280F(b)(2)	When Busin	ess l	Use Drops to	50%	or Less
(see instructions)					ı		
					(a) Section 179	1	(b) Section 280F(b)(2)
33 Section 179 expense deduction or depreciation allo	wahla in	nrior vears		33			- \-/-/
				34			
Recapture amount. Subtract line 34 from line 33. S		structions for where		35			

Form **4797** (2022)

FORM 4797	PRO:	PERTY HELD	MORE THAN	ONE YEAR	ST	ATEMENT 9
DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	DATE SOLD	SALES PRICE	DEPR.	COST OR BASIS	GAIN OR LOSS
WCP REAL ESTATE FUND IV, LP CROW HOLDINGS						1,405
REALTY PARTNERS VIII, LP						1,151.
MONARCH CAPITAL PARTNERS IV LP VIA ENERGY						-277.
OPPORTUNITY III-A, LP STEPSTONE VC						10,288
GLOBAL PARTNERS V-B, LP COMMONFUND						1
CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PAR COMMONFUND						76.
CAPITAL NATURAL RESOURCES PAR						244
TOTAL TO 4797, PA	RT I, LINE	2				12,888

Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships Attach to your tax return. Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Information furnished for the foreign partnership's tax year

beginning JAN 1 , 2022, and ending DEC 31 , 2020

Attachment Sequence No. **865**

Name of person filing this return					's identificat		7	
				*	*-**	***		
FERRIS FOUNDATION		_						
Filer's address (if you aren't filing this form with you	ur tax return)	A Category of	f filer (see Categories	of Filers in th		and check app	licable bo	x(es)):
		Tiler's tax y	2 L	3		4	20	0000
		b beginning	001 1	,202	,		30,	2023
C Filer's share of liabilities: Nonrecourse \$	Qualified nonrec				Other	\$		
D If filer is a member of a consolidated group but i	not the parent, enter the following in	nformation abo	out the parent:	T				
Name				EIN				
Address								
E Check if any excepted specified foreign financial	•	ee instructions	·					
F Information about certain other partners (see ins	structions)				(4)	Chaok applied	hlo hoy/or	<u> </u>
(1) Name	(2) Address		(3) Identification	number		Cotogory 2		ctive owner
					Category 1	Category 2	Construc	- tive owner
C1 Name and address of favoign partnership					2(a) EIN	(if any)		
G1 Name and address of foreign partnership AEA INVESTORS FUND VII	T.D				1 ' '	-1466	285	
AEA INVESTORS FOND VII	пь					rence ID nu		
520 MADISON AVENUE, 40T	H FI.OOR				2(0) 11010	i choc ib ilu	111001	
NEW YORK, NY 10022	II FLOOR				3 Country	under who	se laws o	nrganized
NEW TORK, NT 10022					1 ,	N ISL		•
4 Date of organization 5 Principal place of business	6 Principal business activity code number	7 Principal bus	iness	8a Func	li ana al	a. Excha	nge rate)
4 organization 5 of business 11/13/2018 CAYMAN ISLAND	S 523900 I	′activity : NVESTM :	ENT	USD	ncy	(see in	nstructio	ns)
H Provide the following information for the foreign				000				
1 Name, address, and identification number of age	<u> </u>	2 Check if th	e foreign partnersl	nin must fi	e.			
	en (ii any) iii ano omitoa otatoo		rm 1042	Form 88		7 Form 106	65	
			nter where Form 1	_			-	
3 Name and address of foreign partnership's agen	nt in country of organization, if any	4 partnership.	ddress of person(s) wit and the location of su	ch books and	the books and records, if dif	records of the	e foreign	
		*** **	*****	**, *	*_**	***		
		520 MA	DISON AV	ENUE,	40TH	FLOOF	{	
		NEW YO	RK, NY	10022				
5 During the tax year, did the foreign partnershi	p pay or accrue any interest or roya	lty for which th	ne deduction is not					
allowed under section 267A? See instructions	·					Yes	X	Νo
If "Yes," enter the total amount of the disallow	ed deductions					\$		
6 Is the partnership a section 721(c) partnership	p, as defined in Regulations section	1.721(c)-1(b)	(14)?			Yes		Νo
7 Were any special allocations made by the fore	ign partnership?					Yes	X	Νo
8 Enter the number of Forms 8858, Information		-	-					
(FDEs) and Foreign Branches (FBs), attached	to this return. See instructions							
9 How is this partnership classified under the la					EXEMP	T LTD	P'S	HIP
10 a Does the filer have an interest in the foreign pa								
separate unit under Regulations section 1.150		separate unit u	under Regulations	section			_	_
1.1503(d)-1(b)(4)(ii)? If "No," skip question 10						Yes	<u> X</u>	Νo
b If "Yes," does the separate unit or combined se	eparate unit have a dual consolidate	ed loss, as defir	ned in Regulations					_
						Yes		No
11 Does this partnership meet both of the following)					
The partnership's total receipts for the tax section of the receipts for the tax section.		h	,				_	٦
2. The value of the partnership's total assets a	·	nan \$1 million.				Yes		No
If "Yes," don't complete Schedules L, M-1, and)				F 60	OF (0000)
LHA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction	ACI NOTICE, SEE THE SEPARATE INSTRU	ICTIONS.					rorm 88	65 (2022)

Form **8865** (2022)

Total ordinary

Schedule A-3

STMT 10

Name

Affiliation Schedule. List all partnerships (foreign or domestic) in which the foreign partnership owns

Address

a direct interest or indirectly owns a 10% interest.

EIN

(if any)

SCHEDULE O (Form 8865)

Transfer of Property to a Foreign Partnership (Under Section 6038B)

(Rev. October 2021)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

➤ Attach to Form 8865. See the Instructions for Form 8865.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8865 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-1668

Name of transferor				g				Filer's identi	fying number	
	FERRIS								115813	
Name of foreign pa	artnership AE	A INV	ESTORS	5 FUND	VII LP		EIN (if any) 98-146		Reference ID	number (see instr)
b If "Yes," was2 Was any int time therea	s the gain deferral angible property t	method app ransferred c ntribution as	lied to avoic onsidered o defined in l	the recognit r anticipated t Regulations s	lations section 1.72 ion of gain upon the to be, at the time of ection 1.482-7(c)(1)	contribution o	See instruction f property?	ns		es X No es No
T WILL THE	(a)	(b)		(c)	(d)		(e)	(f)		(g)
Type of property	Date of transfer	Description of property	Fair mar on date	rket value of transfer	Cost or other basis	Recov	very period	Section 704 allocation me		Gain recognized on transfer
Cash			449	9,323.						
Stock, notes receivable and payable, and other securities										
Inventory										
Tangible property used in trade or business										
Intangible property described in section 197(f)(9) Intangible property, other than intangible property described in section 197(f)(9)										
Other property										
Totals			449	9,323.						
Supplemental Info CASH THE Y	TRANSFER EAR ENDE	To Be Rep S OCCI D 6/30	orted (see i	instructions): ON VAE	fore the transfer	.0350	% NG THE	(b) After	the transfer	.0350 %
	spositions Report	able Under			<u> </u>			T		
(a) Type of property	(b) Date of original transfer		(c) Pate of position	(d) Manner of disposition	(e) Gain recognized partnershi	by	(f) Depreciation recapture recognized partnership	(g) Gain alloca to partne		(h) Depreciation capture allocated to partner
Part III Is	any transfer renor	rted on this s	chedule sub	niect to gain r	ecognition under se	ction 904(f)(3)	or section 904	(f)(5)(F) ?		Yes X No

210661 04-01-22

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 8865.

Schedule 0 (Form 8865) 10-2021

FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813

FORM 8865	8865 AFFILIATION SCHEDULE				
NAME	ADDRESS	IDENTIFYING NUMBER	TOTAL ORDINARY INCOME OR (LOSS)	CK IF FOR- EIGN P'SH	
BMS HOLDINGS I LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	84-2885073			
SIQ HOLDINGS I LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	84-5090794			
CHE HOLDINGS I LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	87-1160073			
AOT PACKAGING PRODUCTS LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	86-1852435			
HRO HOLDINGS I LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	87-3178401			
RWL HOLDINGS I LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	87-3579002			
WIN HOLDINGS I LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	87-1158889			
VLF HOLDINGS LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	86-1466944			
AVE HOLDINGS LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	87-4408154			
BPG HOLDINGS LP	520 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022	98-1677274		X	

(Rev. January 2022)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870. Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits. Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed). All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns. Type or Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions. Taxpayer identification number (TIN) print FERRIS FOUNDATION 38-6115813 File by the Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. filing your 420 OAK STREET PRAKKEN 101 return. See City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. instructions 49307-2031 BIG RAPIDS, MI Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return) **Application** Return **Application** Return Is For Is For Code Code Form 990 or Form 990-EZ Form 1041-A 01 08 Form 4720 (individual) 03 Form 4720 (other than individual) 09 Form 990-PF 04 Form 5227 10 Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust) 05 Form 6069 11 12 Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870 Form 990-T (corporation) GAIL TAYLOR The books are in the care of ► 420 OAK STREET - BIG RAPIDS, MI 49307 Telephone No. ► 231-591-3888 Fax No. If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this box 🕨 🔲 . If it is for part of the group, check this box 🕨 📉 and attach a list with the names and TINs of all members the extension is for. MAY 15, 2024 , to file the exempt organization return for I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for: calendar year or ___ , and ending <u>JUN</u> 30 , 2023 Initial return Final return If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Change in accounting period If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less 0. any nonrefundable credits. See instructions. If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit. 3b Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-TE and Form 8879-TE for payment instructions

223841 04-01-22

LHA

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Form 8868 (Rev. 1-2022)